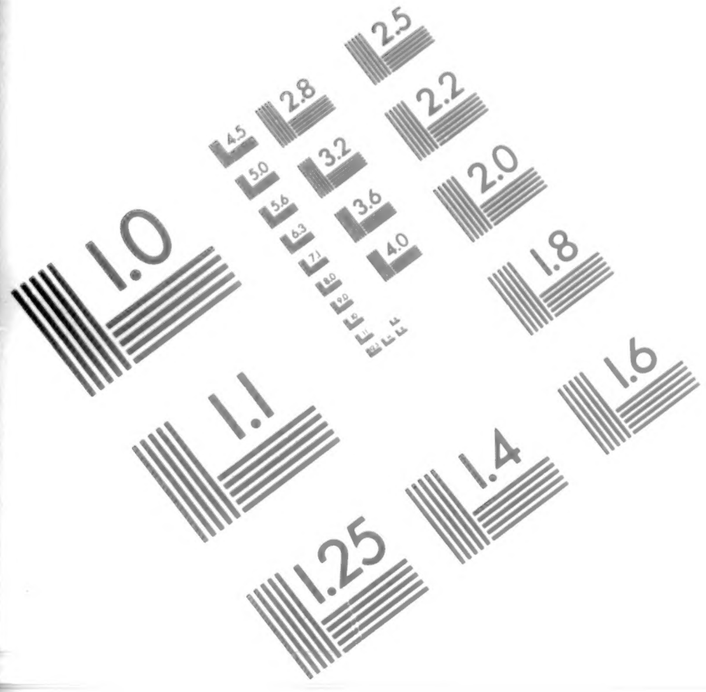
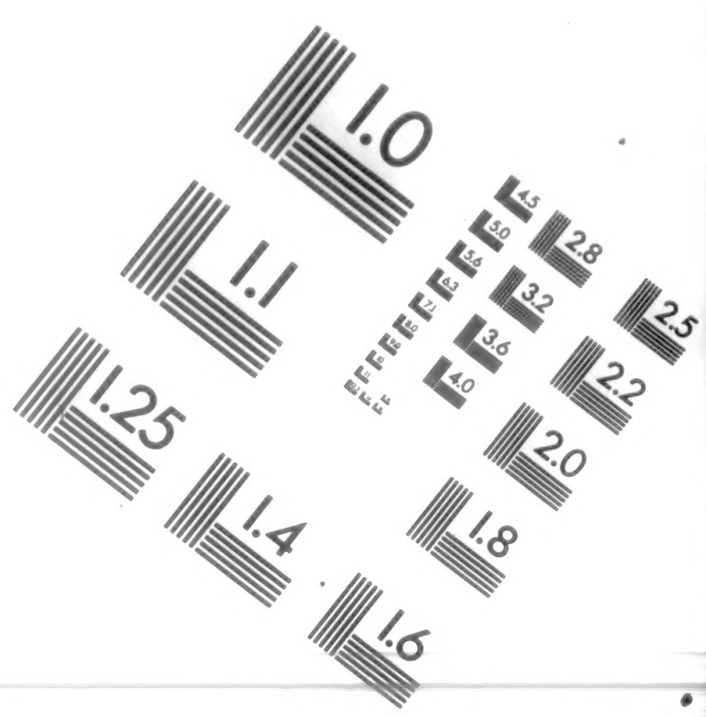
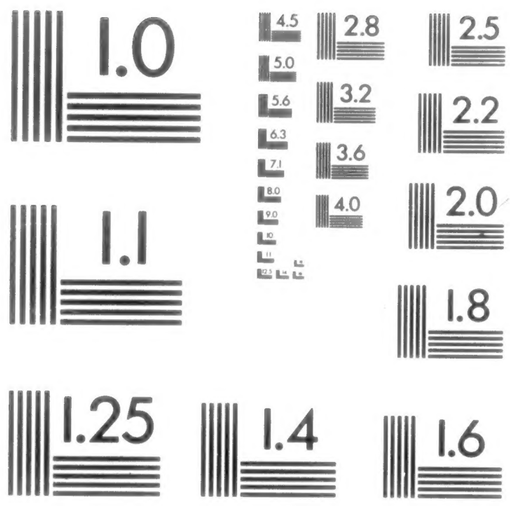
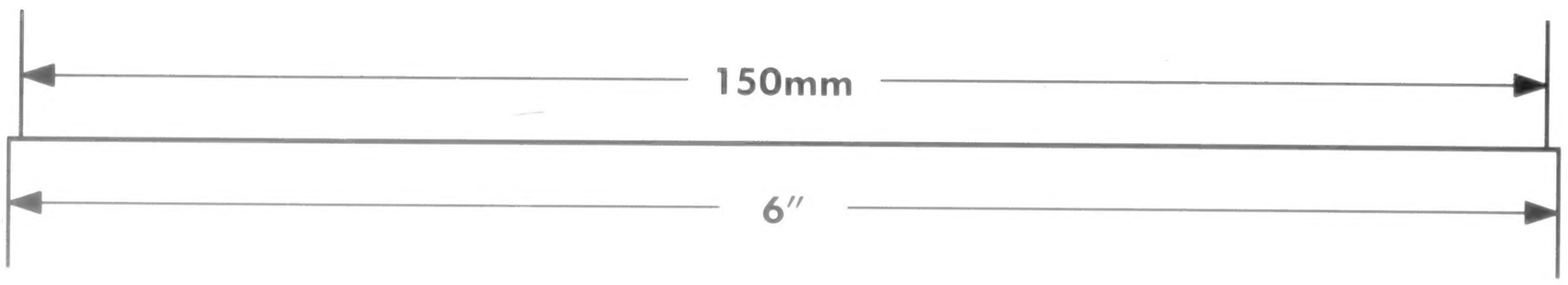
NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

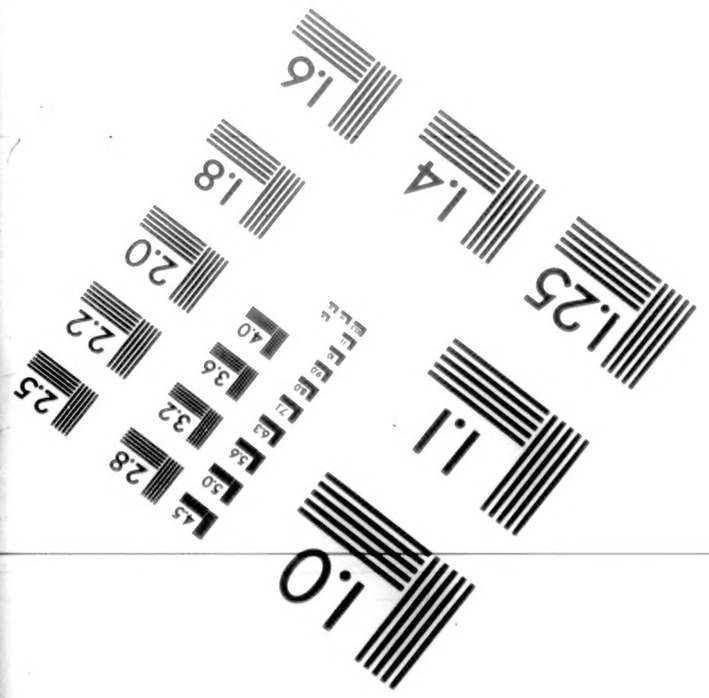
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA–3)





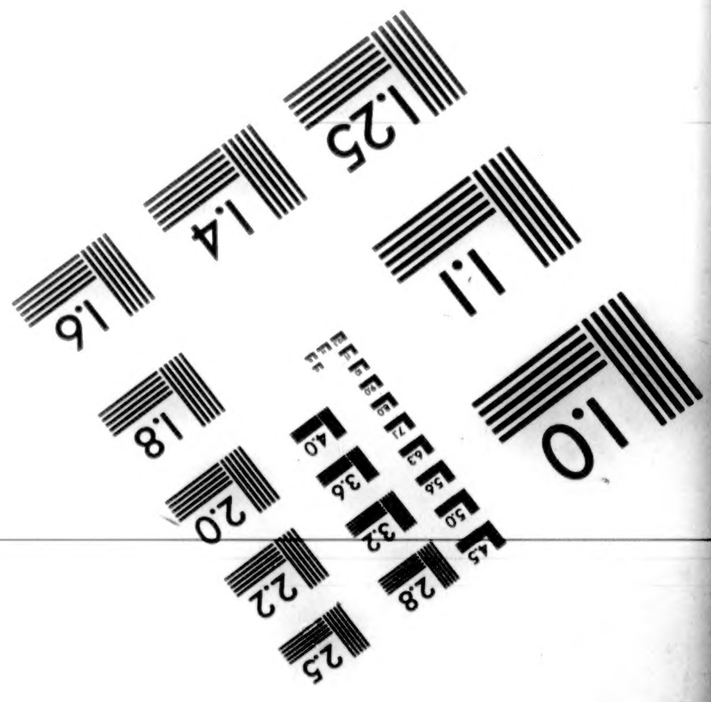






APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



National Archives at College Park

8601 Adelphi Road College Park, Maryland 20740-6001

Sieh Loreta 2-1

OPERATOR CAMERA

4, Mar. 1998 10-14

DATE FILMED REDUCTION RATIO

035 10107 Kodak

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M1818 12

PROJECT NUMBER ROLL NUMBER

MICROCOPY
1818
ROLL
12

M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:
Artillery Organizations

Introduction by Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Records prepared for microfilming by members of
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Pat Alfredson
Phyllis Altrogge
Kenneth Ashton
Sue Barnard*
Dee Benson
Ann N. Brown
Robert Budway
Randy Caldwell
MaryAnn Castellana*
Mary Lou Cole
Giovanni Croce
B.H. Custer
Bob Denney
Richard Dow
Earl Dunn
Yvette Fallin
Maria Flesher
Naomi Glass
Sue Goward*
Bert Greenstein
Anne Greenwood
Jim Harris
Walter Hayden
Mary Hayden
Pat Ikonen
Dick Ives
Sarah Jaffe
Barbara Kemp
Bev Manypenny
Frank Masterson
Joe Mazur
Kathleen McCarthy
Sarah McDougall
Catherine McManus
Ben Miles
Dave Murray
Mary Poggioli
Peggy Pratt
Ray Puzio
Sylvia Scott
Lynn Shearouse
Mary Stack-Dunne
Ben Stearns
Bill Stormer*
Pat Sullivan
Gorman Tidball*
Cathy Tinston
John Toole
Maryellen Toole
Milt Weatherhead
Russ Weidman
C. Lois Young
Robert Young

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC
1998

INTRODUCTION

On the 299 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1818, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the artillery units organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus one independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; plus Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. Similarly, the 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln to receive into the military or naval service persons of African descent and gave him permission to use them for any purpose "he may judge best for the public welfare." However, the President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Governor John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit

volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were some 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. All these were ultimately assimilated into the USCT, even though some of the regiments, such as the 5th Massachusetts, retained their state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880–1901; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion; A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874–1922; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.

U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery

1st Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Knoxville, TN, between February and November 1864. It served in Knoxville, eastern Tennessee, western Virginia, northern Alabama, and western North Carolina. It was mustered out on March 31, 1866.

2d Heavy Artillery: This regiment was changed from the 2d Heavy Artillery to the 3d Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864, and the compiled military service records appear there.

3d Heavy Artillery: Organized as the 1st Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Memphis and Fort Pickering, TN, from June 5 to December 22, 1863, this regiment's designation was changed to the 3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served garrison duty at Fort Pickering and in defense of Memphis, TN. The unit mustered out on April 30, 1866.

4th Heavy Artillery: This unit was organized as the 2d Regiment Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) from June 1863 until April 1864. It became the 4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served at Fort Halleck; Columbus, KY; and Union City, TN. The regiment had duty near Fort Donelson, TN, and moved to Pine Bluff, AR, where it was mustered out on February 25, 1866.

5th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Vicksburg, MS, between August 1863 and January 1864, as the 9th Louisiana Volunteers (African descent). Its designation was changed to the 5th Heavy Artillery in April 1864. The unit served garrison duty at Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on May 20, 1866.

6th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized as the 2d Mississippi Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Natchez, MS, from September 1863 to January 1864. It was changed to the 6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864. The unit served at Natchez, Mississippi, and Vidalia, LA. It was mustered out on May 18, 1866.

7th Heavy Artillery: The 7th Heavy Artillery was designated the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New) on January 23, 1865, and the compiled military service records appear there.

8th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Paducah, KY, from April to October 1864. It served garrison duty at Paducah and was mustered out on February 10, 1866.

9th Heavy Artillery: This regiment consisted of four companies and was organized at Clarksville and Nashville, TN, during October 1864. It was mustered out on May 5, 1865.

10th Heavy Artillery: Organization of this regiment at New Orleans, LA, began in November 1862. First designated the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African descent) in November 1863, it became the 1st Regiment Corps d'Afrique. In May 1864 the unit became the 10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The regiment was on garrison duty at New Orleans during its entire service. It served longer than any other USCT regiment, mustering out on February 22, 1867.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

11th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Providence, RI, from August 1863 through January 1864, as the 14th Rhode Island Colored Heavy Artillery. In May 1864 it became the 11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The unit served garrison duty at New Orleans, LA, and was mustered out on October 2, 1865.

12th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, from July 1864 through July 1865. It served garrison duty at Camp Nelson, Bowling Green, and other points in the District of Kentucky. It was mustered out on April 24, 1866.

13th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, in June 1865, where it served garrison duty. It also served at Smithland and Lexington, KY. It was mustered out on November 18, 1865.

14th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at New Bern and Morehead City, NC, from March 1864 to April 1865, as the 1st North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery. It became the 14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in March 1865. The unit served garrison duty at New Bern, NC, and was mustered out on December 11, 1865.

U. S. Colored Light Artillery

The **1st Regiment Light Artillery** was recruited and organized under Maj. Gen. Benjamin F. Butler in December 1863. In February 1864 it was changed to Battery B of the 2d Light Artillery.

The **2d Regiment Light Artillery** consisted of nine batteries, A through I, that were independently organized and deployed.

Battery A was organized at Nashville, TN, in April 1864. The battery served garrison duty at Nashville and participated in the Battle of Nashville December 15–16, 1864. It was mustered out January 13, 1866.

Battery B was organized at Fort Monroe, VA, in January and February 1864. It operated in Virginia and participated in the siege against Petersburg and Richmond. The battery was ordered to Texas in May 1865, and mustered out March 17, 1866.

Battery C was organized at Hebron's Plantation, MS, in November 1863, as the 1st Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery C in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing, Vicksburg, and Milliken's Bend. It was mustered out December 28, 1865.

Battery D was organized at Black River Bridge, MS, in December 1863, as the 2d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery D in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing and Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery E was organized at Helena, AR, in December 1863, as the 3d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery E in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Helena, AR, and was mustered out on September 26, 1865.

Battery F was organized at Memphis, TN, in November 1863, as the Memphis Light Battery. It was designated Battery F in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, until April 1865, when it moved to Bridgeport, AL. It was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery G was organized at Hilton Head, SC, in May 1864 and had garrison duty at Hilton Head for its entire term. The battery was mustered out on August 12, 1865.

Battery H was organized at Pine Bluff, AR, in June 1864, as the 1st Arkansas Colored Battery. It was designated as Battery H in December 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Pine Bluff the entire term and was mustered out on September 14, 1865.

Battery I was organized at Memphis, TN, in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, and operations in Mississippi. It was mustered out on January 10, 1866.

Independent Battery was organized at Leavenworth, KS, in December 1864. It had duty at Fort Leavenworth until it was mustered out on July 22, 1865.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and

cards include a section labeled "bookmark" which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. However, the expectation was never fulfilled, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service records.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and those of the various companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog* which is available online at http://www.nara.gov.

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals; and a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639-1886.* This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If an application for a pension was made, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934,* and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900.*

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890.*

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll list

Roll Description

1st United States Colored Heavy Artillery

1 Ackerson, David - Baker, Barney
2 Baker, George - Bogle, Harry
3 Bolden, Joseph - Brown, Edwin G.
4 Brown, George - Carmack, Bachus
5 Carmack, Gilbert - Cleveland, Loudon
6 Clevenger, Charles - Cune, John C.
7 Curd, George - Eblin, Richard
8 Eckles, Silas - Furbush, Lewis
9 Gaines, George - Greenleaf, Andrew
10 Greenleaf, Julius - Hart, Benjamin
11 Hartman, Henry - Hoff, David
12 Holland, John - Jackson, Thomas J.
13 Jackson, Washington - Jones, James
14 Jones, John - Ledgewood, Clayborne
15 Lee, Elhanon - Martin, Robert
16 Mason, Henry - McKenney, Elijah
17 McKinney, Lewis - Montcastle, Stewart
18 Montgomery, Alfred - Owens, Benjamin
19 Owens, Granville - Ragan, Nelson
20 Ragan, Rome - Russell, Orlando A.
21 Russell, Perry - Smith, Archie
22 Smith, Bart - Suddles, Robert
23 Summers, Joseph D. - Turner, Charles
24 Turner, Henry - Weir, Richard
25 Weir, Robert - Willis, Albert
26 Willis, Beverly S. - Zimmerman, William

3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery

27 Abel, William - Armour, Lewis
28 Armstaed, William - Beaufort, Thomas
29 Beaumont, Henry - Bowler, Lafayette P.
30 Bowman, Fleming - Brummer, John E.
31 Bryan, Solon - Carter, William
32 Cartman, John - Cook, Isham
33 Cook, John - Davis, Doctor
34 Davis, George - Easen, Samuel
35 Easley, Wesley - Flinn, Clay
36 Flint, James - Gilbreth, Eli

Roll	Description
37	Gilbreth, Guy - Griffin, Samuel
38	Griffin, William - Harrison, James
39	Harrison, James C. - Hicks, Smith
40	Higginbottom, Nimrod - Hunt, Rubin
41	Hunt, William - Johnson, Charles
42	Johnson, Crawford - Jones, Isaac
43	Jones, Isam - Knight, Warren
44	Knox, Overton - Mabin, Baker
45	Mabin, James - McDonald, Manuel
46	McDonald, Ruben - Mills, Robert
47	Milroy, John - Nealy, Henry
48	Ned, Lewis - Patterson, Pembroke J. (Perin J.)
49	Patton, Richmond - Powers, William
50	Prewitt, Greene - Roberts, Lewis
51	Robinette, Henry - Scott, Edmond
52	Scott, Elijah - Smith, Peter
53	Smith, Randall - Tapscott, Julius
54	Tarwater, Jesse - Todd, William
55	Todd, Willis - Wallace, Robert
56	Wallace, Sandford - Wells, Duncan
57	Wells, Joseph - Williams, Guyo
58	Williams, George - Wolbrecht, Adolf
59	Wood, Charles - Young, William H.

4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

60	Abbott, John - Barnes, Samuel
61	Barnes, Thomas - Britt, Jackson
62	Britten, Charles - Clark, Mitchell
63	Clay, Henry - Daniel, Richard
64	Daniels, William - Dyson, Jack
65	Dyson, Paul - Gardner, Riley
66	Gardner, Washington - Hall, Henry
67	Hall, Jack - Horton, Mack
68	Horton, William - Jones, Levi
69	Jones, Louis - Lewis, Stephen
70	Lewis, Thomas - McMurray, Anderson (John)
71	McMurray, George - Need, Benjamin
72	Nelson, John - Prior, Alfred
73	Prior, Gabriel - Rutland, Isaac
74	Ruttkay, Albert - Smith, Louis
75	Smith, Samuel - Turner, Frank
76	Turner, James - White, Henry
77	White, Raven - Youngs, William

[redacted]

Roll	Description
	5th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
78	Abbott, Richard - Armstrong, William
79	Arrindale, John B. - Bentley, Francis A.
80	Bentley, Isam - Brooks, Lawyer
81	Brooks, Robert - Cabin, Henry
82	Cabin, Shadrick - Coleman, Nathan
83	Coleman, William - Davidson, Ellis
84	Davis, Alfred - Dodd, Taylor
85	Dodds, Peter - Feltis, Jackson
86	Felton, Martin - Gilford, Charles
87	Gillespie, Gilbert - Hagan, Alex
88	Hagans, Joseph - Hayes, John S.
89	Haythorn, Henry - Hood, John
90	Hooker, William - James, Warren
91	January, Nathan - Johnson, Wiley
92	Johnson, William - Kindley, Edward
93	King, Elijah - Lewis, Ely J.
94	Lewis, George W. - Manitoe, Samuel
95	Manly, Elisha - McNeil, William
96	McQuilley, Clayton - Mosley, Jacob
97	Moss, Alfred - Parker, James
98	Parker, John H. - Powell, Monroe
99	Power, Henry - Roach, Watt
100	Robb, Benjamin - Shaw, Barrow
101	Shaw, James - Smith, Robert
102	Smith, Samuel - Tate, John
103	Taylor, Anderson - Trueman, Henry
104	Truman, Nelson - Ward, George
105	Ward, Jacob - West, Moses
106	Westbrook, Ellick - Williams, John B.
107	Williams, Jordan - Wood, Theodore
108	Woodam, Henry - Young, William
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Allen, Geo. - Young, L.
	6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
109	Aaron, William - Barton, Granderson
110	Baseman, Jerry - Bracton, John
111	Bradford, Henry - Bush, Wilson
112	Bustis, Mondey - Clay, Henry
113	Clay, William - Davenport, William
114	Davenport, Wilson - Dunbar, Newton

[redacted]

Roll	Description
115	Dunbow, Hannibal - Fox, William
116	Francis, James - Green, George
117	Green, James - Harris, Hiram
118	Harris, John - Hopper, Anthony
119	Hopper, Handy - James, Joseph
120	Jasper, Samuel - Jones, John
121	Jones, Jonas - Leavitt, Charles B.
122	Lee, David - McBride, Samuel
123	McCabe, Alexander H. - Moore, Joseph
124	Moore, Manual - Owens, Willis
125	Page, Benjamin - Reece, Edward
126	Reese, William - Samuel, William
127	Sanders, Archibald - Smart, Robert
128	Smith, Aaron - Suzette, Armstead
129	Swanson, Jack - Trotter, George
130	Troyman, George - Waters, Robert
131	Waters, Wesley - Williams, Bedney
132	Williams, Benjamin - Wilson, George
133	Wilson, Guy - Young, Wesley
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Adams, Winder - Williams, John

8th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

134	Abanather, Paten - Beasley, George W.
135	Beasley, Washington - Boyd, Isaac
136	Boyd, Paine - Burrill, George
137	Burris, Abram - Cofield, Henry
138	Cofield, Isaac - Davis, George
139	Davis, Jerry - Edwards, Frank
140	Edwards, Gus - Ginigan, Thomas
141	Givens, George - Hampton, Phillip
142	Hancock, James - Hodge, Cotney
143	Hodge, Gaines - Johnson, Charles
144	Johnson, Clinton - Lee, Wash
145	Leeper, Thomas - Maxwell, Henry
146	Maxwell, Samuel - Moore, Amos
147	Moore, David - Pearson, Alexander
148	Pearson, Charley - Rice, Pleasant
149	Rice, Taylor - Sherrer, Elick
150	Shirles, James - Talbot, Henry
151	Talley, William - Turner, Robert
152	Tyler, Jerry - Williams, John
153	Williams, Sam - Young, William

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM

Roll	Description
	9th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
154	Ailer, John - Coleman, Miles
155	Collins, Moses A. - Grosskopff, Edward
156	Grubb, Andrew - Landon, Harry
157	Lanier, Jesse - Payne, George
158	Payne, James - Tory, Madison
159	Toryand, Emanuel - Young, George
	10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
160	Aaron, Benjamin - Auguste, Daniel
161	Augustus, Edward - Benson, George
162	Bentley, William H. - Brooks, Walker
163	Brooks, Washington - Camel, Paul
164	Cameron, Henry - Coleman, James
165	Coleman, John - Deale, Joseph
166	Deale, Thomas - Ellis, Robert
167	Ellis, Silas - Frederick, Joseph
168	Freeland, Martin A. - Grandison, Alfred
169	Grant, Moses - Harrison, Logan
170	Harrison, Thomas - Hoyt, Joseph
171	Hubbard, Henry - Jenkins, Solomon
172	Jennings, Caleb - Jozen, Jules
173	Julia, Nora - Libscomb, George
174	Lightfoot, Columbus - Maryday, John
175	Masdael, Noel - Misker, Robert
176	Mitchel, Alexander - Oldham, George B.
177	Oliver, Emile - Purnell, John
178	Putnam, Winthrop D. - Robinson, Henry
179	Robinson, Isaac - Simmons, Owen
180	Simms, Amos - Spencer, John
181	Spriggs, Thomas - Thornton, John
182	Thurston, Charles - Warner, Dudley
183	Warner, George E. - Wesley, John
184	West, Alexander - Willis, Stephen
185	Willson, George - Zozey, Jules
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Cann, Mercer - Grayson, John W.
186	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Green, Andrew P. - Rygaard, Soren
187	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Sabatier, Peter - Zevenette, Paul

Roll	Description
	11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
188	Abbott, George M. – Bailey, James A.
189	Baird, Sylvester – Boardley, James
190	Boardley, John W. – Brown, Nathan
191	Brown, Samuel – Carter, William H.
192	Cartright, George W. – Commings, Hugh S.
193	Comstock, Joseph J. – Davis, Lyman
194	Davis, Stephen – Dubois, James
195	Duesenbury, Lewis – Fletcher, Roderick S.
196	Fletcher, Samuel – Garrison, John
197	Gaskell, George L. – Groff, Joseph
198	Guard, Andrew – Hector, William H.
199	Heelms, Harkness – Howard, Richard
200	Howard, Thomas – Jackson, Lewis
201	Jackson, Norton – Johnson, Joseph W.
202	Johnson, Nathan – King, Cornelius
203	King, George – Loucks, John A.
204	Low, Charles H. – Miller, Benjamin
205	Miller, Floyd N. – Nicholas, Samuel
206	Nichols, Alfred – Pierce, George W.
207	Pierce, John B. – Reed, Washington
208	Reese, Edward – Sampson, William H.
209	Sanders, Edward – Skanks, James S.
210	Skanks, Thomas C. – Sommerset, Levi
211	Southwick, Henry K. – Taylor, Alfred M.
212	Taylor, Charles – Townsend, John
213	Tracy, John – Warren, John
214	Washington, George – Whiting, Joseph C., Jr.
215	Wigden, Cyrus B. – Wilson, Samuel
216	Wilson, William – Young, Francis Miscellaneous Service Cards Abbot, George W. – Dyer, William S.
217	Miscellaneous Service Cards Earl, Peter – Young, William H.
	12th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
218	Abbott, John – Barbee, Squire
219	Barber, Sherwood – Boller, Jerry
220	Bolor, Collins – Bryant, Frederick
221	Bryant, Henry – Bush, Reason
222	Butler, Aaron – Clark, Richard
223	Clark, Samuel – Criffield, Lewis

Roll	Description
224	Christopher, James - Dock, Calvin E.
225	Dodge, Henry - Farnesley, Jack
226	Farrus, Ephraim - Gaves, David
227	Gentry, George - Haggin, George
228	Haggin, Samuel - Hawkins, Robert
229	Hawkins, Thomas - Hode, Adam
230	Hodge, Charles - Jackson, Andrew
231	Jackson, Augustus - Jopee, Joseph
232	Juda, Enoch - Lewis, Windsor
233	Lidick, Randall - Maton, Levi
234	Matthews, Charles W. - Mitchell, John
235	Mitchell, Monroe - Nelson, Joseph
236	Nesbin, William - Porter, Daniel
237	Porter, William R. - Richason, Shelly
238	Richie, George - Scott, Smith
239	Scott, Stephen - Smith, Leroy
240	Smith, Lyman - Taylor, Charles
241	Taylor, Cornelius - Turner, David
242	Turner, George - Warren, James
243	Washington, Anthony - Williams, Berry
244	Williams, Charles - Woodson, David
245	Woodson, Egbert - Young, Thomas Miscellaneous Service Cards Baughman, John - Heel, Rubin
246	Miscellaneous Service Cards Helm, Harry - Young, Stephen

13th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

247	Abbott, Josiah - Bell, Augustine
248	Bell, Charles - Brown, Jesse
249	Brown, Lindsay - Connor, Cyrus
250	Connor, Isaac - Dyre, George
251	Early, Edward - Ginn, Samuel
252	Ginnis, Sidney Clay - Heath, Henry
253	Heath, Lewis - Jarrett, Charles
254	Jay, Johnson - Lee, William
255	Lender, Richard - McKinney, Cass
256	McKinney, Henry Clay - Owens, Robert
257	Owens, Smith - Randolph, Loyd
258	Rankins, Archibald - Scott, Jerry
259	Scott, John - Sugg, Edmond
260	Suiter, Jacob A. - Waddie, Harry
261	Waddy, Peter - Willett, Price

Roll	Description
262	Willett, Robert – Young, William
263	Miscellaneous Service Cards Abbott, Josiah – Yumber, Anthony

14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

264	Acot, Isaac – Becton, Henry
265	Becton, Moses – Burke, George W.
266	Burke, William A. – Davis, Toney
267	Dean, Thomas – Fullford, William
268	Fulton, James – Hardy, William
269	Harget, Israel – Hovey, William
270	Howard, Calvin – Kensley, Silas
271	Kent, Henry – McKeever, Simon
272	McMichael, Joseph – Noble, William
273	Nobles, Charles – Randall, Evans
274	Randall, Willey – Shark, Bryant
275	Sheckelford, Daniel – Smith, Samuel
276	Smith, Sterling – Thompson, John Henry
277	Thompson, Mark – Weeks, Ezekiel
278	Weidman, Albert – Wilson, Payton
279	Wilson, Richard – Young, William Miscellaneous Service Cards Acott, Isaac – Young, William

2d Regiment United States Colored Light Artillery

280	Able, John – Bernard, Albert
281	Berry, Henry – Brown, Sang
282	Brown, Thomas – Clark, William
283	Clay, Henry – Disen, Henry
284	Disen, Watkins – Francis, Henry
285	Franklin, Albert – Haines, Roe
286	Haines, Thomas – Hunt, Thomas
287	Hunter, Alexander M. – Kennedy, Abram
288	Kennel, George – March, George
289	Marcy, Anthony – Mobbs, Daniel
290	Moffet, John – Pattiller, Alfred
291	Pattiller, Patrick – Richardson, Jacob
292	Ridgeway, Anthony – Smith, Louis B.
293	Smith, Minus – Tucker, Alfred

Roll	Description
294	Tucker, Sandy - Williams, Calvin
295	Williams, Charles - Zinum, John
296	Miscellaneous Service Cards Abraham, Francis - Young, Ruben

Independent Battery, United States Colored Light Artillery

297	Alexander, John - Hancock, George W.
298	Hanson, Noah C. - Scott, Andrew
299	Scott, Reynolds - Yeager, John Miscellaneous Service Cards Douglass, H. Ford - Minor, P.M.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS: Artillery Organizations

Roll 12

1st United States Colored Heavy Artillery

Holland, John – Jackson, Thomas J.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

Holland John

Co A, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-398040	26	
2	5-398198	27	
3	5-398349	28	
4	5-398482	29	
5	5-398615	30	
6	5-398739	31	
7	5-398861	32	
8	5-398982	33	
9	5-399104	34	
10	5-399231	35	
11	5-399352	36	
12	5-399474	37	
12	5-399590	38	
14	5-399711	39	
15	91047686	40	
16	40733835	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

R.P. 493879
S 169 3068 P.U. M.M.

D 2065770 Prof.

S-2067363 P.O. ~~N~~

R & P. 704411

S. 2223506. Aud. W.D.

D. 3125899 Post.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Holland

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Danville, Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany 26 ....., 1864.

Where Knoxville, Tenn

By whom W. S. Harrod ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

(383*g*) J B Gage *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Holland

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville Tenn, Feb 20, 186 4.

Where born Danville Ky.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 26, 186 4.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Feb 20, 186 4.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. E. Parks

(356d) Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Holland
Pvt, Co. A, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

~~for~~ from Enlmt to Sept. 30 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) P. E. Parks
Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Holland

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) R. E. Parker *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Holland

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid at the rate of $8, per month from date of enrollment to April 30-1864. and difference between 7. & 13. per month from date of enrollment to April 30-1864

Book mark:

P. E. Parker

Copyist.

(358)

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

1 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

_____

_____, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186 .

Present or absent_____

Stoppage, $_____ 100 for _____

_____

_____

Due Gov't, $_____ 100 for _____

_____

Valuation of horse, $_____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $_____ 100

Remarks:_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Book mark:_____

_____

_____

(358) *Copyist.*

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

_____

_____, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186__.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, $_____100 for _____

_____

Due Gov't, $_____100 for _____

_____

Valuation of horse, $_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, $_____100

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Holland

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hearst

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Holland

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Marsh

(358) *Copyist.*

A1 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Holland

Pt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hearn

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Holland

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In confinement at Chattanooga Tenn.

Book mark:

Neal

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Holland

Levi, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Holland

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct. 1865 - Guarding stock

Dec. 1865 - Absent in military prison at Chattanooga, Tenn.

Book mark:

(546)

H. B. King
Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Holland

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga, Tenn., Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 31, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 21 62/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Retained under G. O. No 101 W. D. '65 on Springfield Rifle & accoutrements complete $6.00

Book mark:

J. J. Brown

(361) *Copyist.*

Holland John

, Co. A, 1 Reg't USCHA,

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Hallenn desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am twenty years and ~~months~~ of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 26th day of January 1864

WITNESS:

J. McGray 1st Lt 79th N.Y.V. John his X Holland mark

1st M. S. U. S. M. H. Bd. N.

No.

John Holland
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
January 26th 1864
By Lt Col Hartzuff
Reg't Harris

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
~~Heavy~~ Artillery.
Company ( )

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of

Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, John Holland born in Danville
in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty Sixth day of January 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, John Holland do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn John his X Holland mark
this 26th day of January 1864
BEFORE J. M. Gray Capt & Asst Q.M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W Cumming
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Holland previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is Five *feet* Five *inches* high

M. S. Howard *Recruiting*
Mustered into service 20th day of February 1864
J. M. Litsher
Capt & A.C.M. *Mustering Officer.*

Hooley Eli

Co A, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Privat- | Privat-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5398032	26	
2	5-3981937	27	
3	5-3983447	28	
4	5-3984777	29	
5	5-3986117	30	
6	5-3987347	31	
7	5-3988567	32	
8	5-3989777	33	
9	5-3990997	34	
10	5399226	35	
11	5-3999348	36	
12	53999470	37	
13	5-3999586	38	
14	5-3999706	39	
15	9101678	40	
16	4073383836	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

W | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Ely Holly.

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 45 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Montgomery Co., Ky.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany 29 ....., 1864.

Where Knoxville, Tenn.

By whom M. S. Harrod; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*)

J B Gage
Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ely Kelley

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn Feb 7, 1864.

Where born Montgomery Co Ky.

Age 45 y'rs; occupation

When enlisted Jan 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Feb 20, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Parker

Copyist.

(356d)

F | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Eli Valley

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

~~for~~ from Enlmt to Apr 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) F. E. Parker
Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elic Holley

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Parks

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Eli Kelley

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid at the rate of $7. per month from date of enrollment to April 30 - 1864, and difference between $7 & $13. per month from date of enrollment to April 30 - 1864.

Book mark:

P. E. Parks

Copyist.

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

_____

_____, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 1864.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Due Gov't, $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Valuation of horse, $ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

(358) *Copyist.*

1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

(illegible)

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for (illegible), 186(illegible).

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) *Copyist.*

1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) *Copyist.*

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

_____

_____, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186 .

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, $_____ 100 for _____

_____

Due Gov't, $_____ 100 for _____

_____

Valuation of horse, $_____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $_____ 100

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Book mark: _____

_____

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Eli Holley

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heard,

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Eli Holly

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Post Hospital at Greenville Tenn

Book mark:

Hearst

Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Eli Holley

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at Knoxville Tenn since Oct. 8-65.

Book mark:

Heard

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Eli Holley

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick at Knoxville, Tenn.

Book mark:

Heard

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Eli Holley

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. J. Brown
Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Eli Hoeey

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mch. 1865 - absent sick.
Apl. 1865 - absent sick at
Knoxville, Tenn., since
Mch. 15/65
May & June 1865 - absent
sick in Gen. Hosp. Greenville, Tenn.
Aug. 1865 - absent sick
in Post hosp.
Sept. & Oct. 1865 - absent
sick in Post hosp.
at Chattanooga, Tenn.
Nov. & Dec. 1865 - absent
sick in Knoxville,
Tenn.

Book mark:

(546)

Copyist.

26 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Eli Fowler

Eli, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn., Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 30 65/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

J. J. Brown

(361) *Copyist.*

Holly Ely

_____, Co. A, 1 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards _____	Final Statements _____
Burial Records _____	Furloughs or L. of A. _____
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____	Med. Certificates _____
C. M. Charges _____	Med. Des. Lists _____
Descriptive Lists _____	Orders _____
Discharge Certificates _____	Pris. of War Record _____
Enlistment Papers _____ 1	Resignations _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____	Furlough or L. of A. _____
Casualty Sheet _____	Med. Examination _____
Confinement _____	Misc. Information _____
Contracts _____	Pay or Clothing _____
Death or Effects _____	Personal Reports _____
Desertion _____	Rank _____
Discharge from Hosp'l _____	Transfer to Hosp'l _____
Discharge from Service _____	Transfer to V. R. C. _____
Duty _____	Transportation _____
_____	_____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Ely Holly desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am forty five years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Smithville Tenn

The 29 day of January 186 4

WITNESS:

Mc Gray 1st Lt 79th U.S.C.T. Ely his Holly mark

1st N. C. U. S. C. T.

No.

Ely Holly

Volunteered at Smithville Tenn

29 January 186 4

By Mc Gray 1st Lt

1 — Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Ely (his) Holly mark

Recruiting Officer.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ———

Discharged ———

186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Ely Kelly born in Montgomery County
in the State of Kentucky aged Forty five years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty sixth day of January 186 4
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Ely Kelly do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Ely his X mark Kelly

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn
this Twenty sixth day of January 186 4,
BEFORE Wm Gray 1st Lt. 79 N.Y.V.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W Cumming
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Ely Kelly previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 6 *inches* high

W S Harroe *Recruiting*
Mustered into service 26th day of February 186 4
J H Letcher
Capt & A.C.M. *Mustering Officer.*

Volley Joe

Co. F, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5407805	26	
2	5407967	27	
3	5408111	28	
4	5408250	29	
5	5408377	30	
6	5408501	31	
7	5408629	32	
8	5408756	33	
9	5408882	34	
10	5409003	35	
11	5409125	36	
12	5409246	37	
13	5409368	38	
14	61098721	39	
15	40733837	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D. 2240581 P.O. Tom.
" 2285-5-18 and W.D.
D. 2291460 and W.D.

1

E. E. Dougherty

K | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joe Holly

....., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Knox Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 3, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn.

By whom P. H. Child; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

A. F. McLaughlin

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

H. | 1. H. Artly. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joe Hall,

Pt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Artly.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville, Tenn., May 9, 1864.

Where born Knox, Tenn.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 3, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in to date May 3, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Knox Co. Tenn. 2d Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jr. L. White.

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

| | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Joe Holly

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 9. to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J.G. White.

(358) *Copyist.*

A. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Joe Hall.

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detained for loss of Canteen .45 c

Book mark:

J. E. White.

(358) *Copyist.*

K. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Joe Nolle.

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for loss of Canteen .15 c.

Book mark:

W. H. White
Copyist.

A. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Joe Hollins

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Mink.

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Joe Holly

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J B Gage

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Pvt Joe Holly

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J B Gage

Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Joe Holley

....., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

J B Gage

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Pvt Joe Holly, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service

Book mark:

J B Gage
Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Joe Holly

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J B Gage

(358) *Copyist.*

No | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Jos. Kelly

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached service.

Book mark:

Montague
Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Jas. Holleary

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Montague

(358) *Copyist.*

1 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Jos Tolly

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June 1st July 1st 1865 - On
duty at Brigade
corrals

Aug. 1865 - Absent on duty
at Brig. com. per
S.O.

Dec. 1865 - Absent with leave
Dec. 15 - Greenville or
Knoxville, Tenn.

* July 65 on Ret. of casualties.

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

He | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joe Kelley

Pvt. Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga, Tenn., Aug. 31, 1864.

Muster-out to date Aug. 31, 1864.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 3 01/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Montague

.....

(361) *Copyist.*

Holly Joe

....., Co. F, 1 Reg't U.S. 6 H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joe Bolley desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am nineteen years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 3 day of June 186 4

WITNESS
Lieut. P. H. Child Joe Bolley
his + mark

No. 96
Joe Bolley
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
this 3 *day of* June 186 4
By P. H. Child
First Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Recruiting Officer.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
WITNESS: The day of 186

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Jas Bolley born in Knox Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Nineteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Third day of May 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Jas Bolley do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Jas Bolley
his + mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn

this 3rd day of May 1864

BEFORE Lieut D H Colvin

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jas Bolley previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 7 *inches* high

D H Colvin
Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service 9 day of May 186

J K Letcher
Capt & A A M
Mustering Officer.

Hon Jesse

Co D, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Privat-	Privat-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	540387	26	
2	540415	27	
3	540578	28	
4	910837	29	
5	407338643	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jesse How

_____, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 6 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Knox Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 5 , 1864.

Where Knoxville

By whom J T Collins ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died of disease in Camp at Knoxville Tenn. on the 21st day of April, 1864. Effects, 1 Wool Blanket, 1 F. Shirt, 1 pr. Socks, 1 pr. Shoes, 1 Rub. Poncho, — Inventory of Effects and Final Statements forwarded to the Adj. General, Washington, D.C. April 27th 1864. Effects turned over to Mrs. Salina

(over)

J B Gage

Copyist.

(383g)

MAY. 15 9108377 1891

How, mother of deceased,
April 25/64. as per receipt
forwarded.

Co. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Fox

Co., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn Mar 2, 1864.

Where born Knox Conn

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Planter

When enlisted Mar 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 6 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Mar 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville Tenn

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Knox Co Tenn

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

A V E Hawkes

(356d) Copyist.

JAN. 10 5403874 1891

Second Dish.

K | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Casey Jon

K, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died at Knoxville Tenn. April 21st 1864 E.S. and C.F.S. sent to A.G.O. April 30th 64.

Book mark:

J. B. Mowen

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jessee How

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Apl 1864 - Loss Apl. 21-
'64 - Knoxville, Tenn,
Died of disease

Book mark:

H W Stirling
Copyist.

16 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Reece Horn

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga Tenn, Mch. 31", 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from date of Enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account: No settlement

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 16 82/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Regtl Hospl at Knoxville Tenn. April 21"/64 Nature of disease unknown.

Book mark: V19 P79.68. V115 P311.70

W. F. Ferguson

(361) *Copyist.*

Hon. Jesse

P, Co. D, 1 U.S. Regs. C.H.A.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates Enlistments 1	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jesse How desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and ~~months~~ of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn.
The 5th day of March 1864

WITNESS: L. P. Collins
1st Lieut. 12th U.S.C. (Alk)

Jesse How
his X mark

1st U. S. C. H. A. Vol. Inf.
No.
Jesse How
Volunteered at Knoxville, Tenn.
March 5th 1864
By L. P. Collins
1st Lieut. 12th U. S. Colored Infantry.
(Helena)
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Jesse Hom born in Knox Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this fifth day of March 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Jesse Hom do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Jesse X Hom
his
mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn

this 5th day, of March 1864

BEFORE J. F. Collins
1st Lt U.S.C.A. (H)

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jesse Hom previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is 6 *feet* 5 *inches* high

J. F. Collins
1st Lt *Recruiting* Officer

Mustered into service 21 day of March 1864

D. M. Fisher
Capt. A.C.M. *Mustering Officer.*

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Jesse Hoon Print Co: "D"

First Reg't of U. S. C. Arty (Hvy)

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Apl. 21st, 1864.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.— This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

May 11th, 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Jesse Hon a Private of Captain J. M. Johnsons Company ("D") of the First Regiment of U. S. C. Artillery (Hvy) ~~Volunteers of the State of~~ born in Knox Co, State of Tennessee, aged 18 years; 6 feet 3 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Knoxville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Knoxville Tenn, on the 21st day of March, 1862, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death, Caused by Disease

Died April 21st 1864 - Dear Enumerated

The said Jesse Hon has pay due him from ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ enlistment to include the 5th day of March, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Sixteen 82/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING.**

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA CLOTHING** received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Knoxville Tenn, this 21st day of April, 1864.

James M Johnson
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Jesse Hon

Fresh Reg't of U.S.C. Artly (H)

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

RECEIVED
JUN 21 1871
ADJ'T GEN'L'S OFFICE

1864

Rec'd 27/4/64

I certify, on honor, that Jesse Hon a Private of Captain J.M. Johnson's Company (D) of the First Regiment of U.S.C. Arty (Hy) ~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of~~, born in Knox Co, State of Tennessee, aged 18 years; 6 feet 3 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Knoxville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Knoxville Tenn, on the 21st day of March, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Kentucky to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Caused by Disease

The said Jesse Hon has pay due him from ~~was last paid by Pay-master~~ Enlistment to include the 5th day of March, 1864 and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Sixteen 82/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING.**

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA CLOTHING** received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER,** _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS,** _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Knoxville Tenn, this 21 day of April, 1864

James M. Johnson

Captain

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

Inventory of Effects

of

Private Jesse Hon

late of Co. "D"

First Regt of U.S. C. Artly (Hvy)

who died at Knoxville Tenn

on the 21st day of April 1864

RECEIVED-ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
JUN 21 1871

Inventory of the effects of Jesse Hon late a private of Captain James M. Johnson's Company of the first Regiment U. S. C. Arty (Hvy) who was enrolled as a private at Knoxville Tenn. the State of Tennessee on the 5th day of March 1864. And mustered into the United States service as a private on the 21st day of march 1864 at Knoxville Tenn. in Company "D" first Regiment U. S. C. Arty (Hvy) to serve three years unless sooner discharged by proper Authority; he was born in Knox Co. in the State of Tenn. he was 18 years of age 6 feet 3 inches high Black Complexion Black Eyes Black Hair. and by occupation When Enrolled a Farmer; he died in Camp at Knoxville Tenn. on the 21st day of April 1864. by reason of disease

Inventory

Articles	No	Articles	No
Woolen Blanket	1	Pair Shoes	1
Flannel Shirt	1	Rubber Poncho	1
Pair Socks	1		

I Certify on honor. that the above inventory Comprises all the effects of private Jesse Hon deceased and that the effects have been turned over to Mrs. Salina Hon Mother of Jesse Hon as per receipt hereunto annexed

James. M. Johnson
Captain
Commanding Company

Knoxville Tenn
April 25th 1864

Hd. Qrs. Co. "D" 1st U.S.C.A. (H)

Knoxville Tenn Apl 25th 1864

Received of Capt. James M. Johnson the following Articles being the effects of my son Jesse Hon late of Company "D" 1st U S C Art'y (Hy)

(1) one Woolen Blanket (1) one Flannel Shirt (1) one pr Shoes (1) one pair Socks (1) one Rubber Poncho

Witness— Isaac S Miller Lieut Co "D" 1st U.S.L.C.A. (Heavy)

her
Salina X Hon
mark

Signed in duplicate

Book

Hon Mark

Co D, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Privat | Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5540387 6	26	
2	5540411 6	27	
3	5540378 6	28	
4	9108380	29	
5	407338 44	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Mark How

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 10½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Knox Co., Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 3, 1864.

Where Knoxville

By whom J T Collins ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died of disease in Camp at Knoxville Tennessee on the 1st day of April 1864. Effects, 1 Flannel Shirt, 1 pr Shoes, 1 pr Socks, 1 Woolen Blanket, 1 Rubber Poncho. Inventory & Final Statement forwarded to the Adjt. General, Washington, D.C. April 13, 1864 - Effects turned over

(over)

J B Gage

(383g) *Copyist.*

MAY. 13 9108380 ✩ 1891 ✩

to Mrs. Salina. How, mother
of Deceased, April 10, 1864 as
per Receipt forwarded.

7 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mark Dow

Pvt., Co. D. 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville Tenn, Mar 21, 1864.

Where born Knox Tenn

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 0½ in.

When mustered in Mar 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville Tenn

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Knox Co. Tenn

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. C. Howard

(356d) Copyist.

JAN. 10 5403876 1891

Second Ser.

3d | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Wm Mark

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 30, 1864.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died at Knoxville Tenn. April 5th 64 Sent to Ky C. April 13 64

Book mark: .....

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Mark How

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Apl. 1864 - Loss Apl. 1-
'64 - Knoxville, Tenn,
Died of disease

Book mark:

(546)

A. B. Thiel
Copyist.

C	1 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Mark Horn

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn., Mch. 31", 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due for Enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account: No settlement

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 16 82/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: died at Knoxville Tenn.

April 1" 1864.

Book mark: V121 P399 71

WW Ferguson

Copyist.

Hon. Mark

P, Co. D, 1 U.S.C.H.A. Regt

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Mark Bon desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am eighteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn

The 5 day of march 1864

WITNESS: J. T Collins
St. 1st U.S.C.A (C)

Mark Bon
his X mark

1st U. S. Col'd Inf'y
83

No.
Mark Bon
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
March 5 1864
By J. T Collins
Capt Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Capt (Cleary)

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Regt of
Discharged
186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Nuesk Hon born in Knox Co

in the State of Tennessee aged eighteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 5th day of March 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Nuesk Hon do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn

this 5th day of March 1864

Before 1st T Collins Unt. 12th U.S. Col (A)

Nuesk Hon his X mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W Cummings

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Nuesk Hon previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has blue *eyes,* black *hair,* black *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 10½ *inches* high

1st T Collins 12th U.S. Col Infantry

Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into service 21st day of March 1864

S M Stoher Capt. 12th U.S.C.

Mustering Officer.

V

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Mark. Hon Co: "D"

1st Reg't of U. S. C. Artyl Heavy

1

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Apl 1st, 1864.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.— This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

D 43

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
May 13th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Mark Don a Private of Captain J. M Johnsons Company (D) of the 2nd Regiment of U. S. C. Arty (Hoyt ~~VOLUNTEERS of the State of~~ _____, born in Knox Co, State of Tennessee, aged 18 years; 5 feet 10½ inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Knoxville Tennessee, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Knoxville Tenn, on the 21st day of March, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Knoxville Tenn to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Caused by Disease (Died April 1st 1864 See Inventory)

The said Mark Don has pay due him ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ from Enlistment to include the 5th day of March, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Sixteen 82/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING.**

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 00/100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 00/100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA CLOTHING** received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____

_____ amounting to _____ 00/100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Knoxville Tenn, this 1st day of April, 1864.

James M. Johnson
Capt
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Mark Hon

1st Reg't of U.S.C. Cavalry (Navy)

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

JUN 21 1871

I certify, on honor, that Mark Don a Private of Captain J. M. Johnson's Company (D) of the First Regiment of U. S. C. Arty (Heavy) ~~Volunteers, of the State of~~ _____, born in Knox Co, State of Tennessee, aged 18 years; 5 feet 10½ inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Knoxville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Knoxville Tenn, on the 21st day of March, 1864 (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Knoxville Tenn to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Caused by disease

The said Mark Don has pay due him ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ from Enlistment to include the 5th day of March, 1864 and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Sixteen 82/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Knoxville Tenn, this 1st day of April, 1864.

James M. Johnson
Capt.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private. Mark. Hon

Late of Company "D"

1st *Reg't of* U.S. C. Arty (Hvy)

Volunteers, who died at Hurricane Tenn

on the 1st *day of* April 1864

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE RECEIVED JUN 21 1871

12/4164

Inventory of the effects of Mark. Hon late a Private of Captain James. M. Johnson's Company "D" of the First Regiment of U.S.C. Arty. (Hvy) Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Knoxville in the State of Tennessee on the 5 day of March 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 21 day of March 1864, at Knoxville Tenn in Company "D", Fort Regiment of U.S.C. Art. (Hvy) Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Knox Co. in the State of Tennessee; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 10½ inches high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Camp, at Knoxville Tennessee on the 1st day of April 1864 by reason of Disease

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		Ponchos. Rubber	1
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses		Pairs socks	1		
Stable frocks		Blankets. Woolen	1		
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Mark. Hon, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Myself at Knoxville Tennessee to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

James. M. Johnson
Capt.
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Knoxville Tenn

DATE: April 1st 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

1000

Konen David

Co B, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2 Su Hanan,	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Hooker Joseph

Co B, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	53998866	26	
2	5400029	27	
3	540018	28	
4	5400315	29	
5	5400446	30	
6	5400572	31	
7	5400708	32	
8	5400856	33	
9	5401007	34	
10	540 1152	35	
11	540 1301	36	
12	540 1446	37	
13	540 1658	38	
14	540 1832	39	
15	9107820	40	
16	9108015	41	
17	40733838	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Hooker

....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Madison Co. Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany 29, 1864.

Where Knoxville, Tenn

By whom A. W. Kipp ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*)

J B Gage
Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Hooker

....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Madison Co., Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany 29 ....., 1864.

Where Knoxville, Tenn

By whom H. W. Kipp ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*)

J B Sage
Copyist.

R | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Hooker

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville Tenn., Feb. 20, 1864.

Where born Madison Ky.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Janiy 29th, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Feby 20th, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 2d Distr Knox Co, Tenn.

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

Book mark:

W F Rogan

Copyist.

(356d)

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Hooker

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. F. Ragan

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Hooker

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent..... Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....,

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

W F Ragan

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Hooker

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid $7.00 pr. mo. from enrollment to April 30, 1864. Due difference between $7.00 & $13.00 pr. mo. from enrollment to April 30, 1864.

Book mark:

(358) W F Ragan Copyist.

R | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Hooker

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

W. F. Ragan

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Barker

Mat, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ch. McMurphy

(358) *Copyist.*

N | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Mosher

Sol., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mo. for one Horse cap

Book mark:

Wm. McMurphy

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Hawkes

Sgt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered for one Hundred Days

Book mark:

Wm. McMurphy

Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Hooker

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) Wm. H. C Murphy *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Hooker

Pvt.; Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for one Spr. Rifle $19.25. one Bayonet Scabbard 45 cts. one Cart Boy $1.02. one Cap Box & Pick 45 cts. one Cart Boy Plate 07. one Cart Boy Belt Plate 07 cts. one Waist Belt (new

Book mark:

M. McMurphy

(358) *Copyist.*

JAN. 10 1961
5401152

Plate, 07 cts. Two Cart. Box
Belts $1.10, One Gun
Sling 25 cts., One Waist
Belt 32 cts. Total $23.05

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Horker

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent in arrest and Charges preferred against him. Stop for 1 Rifle $19.20 one scab. Sword 40¢ one Cart Box $1.02 one Cap box & Frog 40¢ one Cart Box plate 07¢ one Cart Box Belt Plate 07¢ one M. Ball Plate 07¢ Five Cart box bolts $1.10 one Sling Sling 20¢ one Waist Belt $1.02 Total $5.38

Book mark:

J. M. Farley

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Hooker

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Military Prison at Chattanooga Tenn.

Book mark:

(358) J. M. Fanly *Copyist.*

H 11th Arty U.S.C.T

Joseph Hooker

Pvt. Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H Arty

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y Feby, 1866.

Present or absent 1

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Dishonorably discharged the service of the United States with loss of all pay and allowances except payments due Co. and the Regt'l Sutler. Stop for one Springfield Musket $12.20 One Bayonet & Scabbard 40¢ 1 Cart Box $1.02 one Cap box Pouch 40¢ 1 Car Box Plate 07¢ 1 Car Box belt plate 7¢ 1 Waist Belt Plate 7¢ 2 Cart Box Belts $1.10

Book mark: 1

Over

J. M. Tinsley

Copyist.

JAN 10
5401658
1891 ☆

one kennel dog 20 one mule
Bill 02 Total 20.00
stab for 1 knapsack and
blanket one canteen &
½ shelter tent 7.30

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Hooker

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov. 1864 - Absent Nov. 10,
in Military Prison
Knoxville, Tenn.
May 1865 - Absent sick
at Greenville.
Oct. to Dec. 1865 - Absent
in arrest, waiting
trial by G. C. M. at
Chatta. Tenn.
Jan. 1866 - Absent in confd
at Chatta. in Mil.
Prison.
Feb. 1866 - Sass Dec. 2/65,
Chatta. T.: Dishonby
disch'd by sentence
of G.C.M. / approved
pr G.O. no. 85, H.Q.
D.C.T. - Dec. 2/65,

Book mark:

Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Hooker

Pvt, Co. "D", 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 16 21/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Dis honorably discharged
& per rec'd U.S. mill bss of all
pay & allowances except what is
due Co & the Regt'l sutler
per sentence G.C.M. upon proceedings
vs 86. Hd Qrs D.C.T. Dec 2 65.
Adopted for Paymaster's Rolls
per 1666 Gen'l Hd Qrs.
Mil Div of Tenn— over)

Book mark:

J. M. Family

(361) Copyist.

JAN. 10 5401832 1961 ☆

1 bayonet scabbard, 1 Cartridge box, 1 Cap Lower pouch, 1 Cartridge box plate, 1 Cap Lock Belt plate 1 Waist belt & plate 2 Cartridge box belts, 1 Gun sling. $23.25. Stapled for Knapsack, 1 Haversack, 1 Canteen, 1 Half Shelter tent. Total $9.35

Hooker Joseph

[redacted], Co. B, 1 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service 1	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Hooker desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am Nineteen years and ~~months~~

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tennessee

The 29th day of January 1864

WITNESS:

Wm Gray
1st U. S. Col'd Inft

Joseph Hooker
his + mark

1st U. S. Col'd Inft.
No.

Joseph Hooker
Knoxville Tenn.
Recruit Smith 1864

Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn. January 29 1864

By Lt. Smith

Regiment of U. S. Colored ~~Infantry~~ Heavy Artillery

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ____

Discharged ____ 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee — TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Joseph Hooker born in Madison Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Nineteen years,

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this twenty Ninth day of January 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Joseph Hooker do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Joseph Hooker
His ✠ mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Ten

this twenty-ninth day of Jany 186 4

BEFORE Wm. Gray 1st Lt. 13th U.S.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W Cummings

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Joseph Hookes previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is five *feet* six *inches* high

Henry W. Tipp *Recruiting*

Mustered into service 29th day of July 186 4

Jas M Letcher
Capt 13th U.S.C.T. *Mustering Officer.*

Ellerbrook

Joseph Hooker

Private Co B 1 regt, A Heavy

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

January 6, 187

Mrs C. Philbrook ~~Vol.~~ ~~C. T., 187~~

Wanted in case of Joseph Hooker, Co. I,

First Reg't U.S.C.H. Heavy Sixth Cadet N.Y.V.

from the following remarks:

Muster Rolls for January & February 66, reports them Dishonorably Discharged
x x x per Sentence of G.C.M. approved per G.O. No. 85 Hd Qrs D.E.K.
17 December 21st 1865, x x x"

J.O.N.

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

P. H. Dalton.

Adjutant General's Office,

....., 187

..... Vol. ..... C. T., 187

Reply in case of ....., Co. .....,

..... Reg't .....

G.O. No. 85. Hdqrs Dist of East Tenn Chattanooga Tenn Dec 7/65. repts:
Joseph Hooker. Co I 1st U.S.C. Cav. Reg. Charge 1st Violation of the 46th Article of War.
Charge 2d. Conduct prejudicial to good order and military discipline
Finding. Guilty. Sentence. To be dishonorably discharged the Service of U.S. with
loss of all pay and allowances now due or to become due except the
Amount due the U.S. for stoppages and the regimental sutler and to be
Confined at hard labor in such State Penitentiary as the Comdg Genl may direct
for (2) years. Proceedings findings and Sentence approved. State Penitentiary at Nashville Tenn
designated as place of Confinement.

Genl

Hooper Bush

Co —, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	—

CARD NUMBERS

1 5-397487	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

K | 1 | K. a | **U.S.C.T.**

Bush Hooper.

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd K a Roll dated

Memphis Tenn June 26 1865

Where born Pickens Co Ala

Age 34 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jany 12, 1865.

Where enlisted Memphis Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black, height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Jan 12, 1865.

Where mustered in Memphis Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 00/100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

N A on muster rolls Regt.

Book mark:

S W Fowler

(339) *Copyist.*

101

Hopkins Thomas

Co. E, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 1 3 1 3 6	26	
2	5 4 1 3 2 2 6	27	
3	5 4 1 3 3 7 8	28	
4	5 4 1 3 5 5 7	29	
5	5 4 1 3 6 6 9	30	
6	5 4 1 3 8 2 0	31	
7	5 4 1 3 9 7 2	32	
8	5 4 1 4 1 1 7	33	
9	5 4 1 4 2 5 8	34	
10	5 4 1 4 4 0 0	35	
11	5 4 1 4 5 3 9	36	
12	5 4 1 4 6 7 8	37	
13	9 1 0 9 3 6 1	38	
14	4 0 7 3 3 8 7 6	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

17 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Hopkins

....., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Bruil Dist So Carolina

Occupation Huxter

ENLISTMENT.

When July 14, 1864.

Where Knoxville

By whom J S Fuller ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corpl July 15th 1864

C. C. Parker

(383g) *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Hopkins

4th Corpl Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1st July & Aug. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present –

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Appointed by S.O. 77 Dept,
N. Gulf.

Book mark:

O. G. Powell

Copyist.

(358)

3 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Asst Surgeon

4 Cav'l, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed by 1077 Regt Col Cav to date July 15th 1864 Sick Hosp

Book mark:

S W Ellis

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Otis Watkins

Capt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C W Killeen

Copyist.

(358)

K | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Hopkins

Corpl., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Wallace

(358) *Copyist.*

N. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Nupkins

4th Serg't, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick at Gruenville Texas.

Book mark:

Francis

(358) *Copyist.*

N | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thos. Noplunel

Capt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Lucas

Copyist.

(358)

W | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Wm. Watkins

Corpl, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Emmons
Copyist.

V | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Hopkins

Corpl., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Absent on Furlough

for thirty days since Oct 13th

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Copyist.

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Wofford

Corpl., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Return pay to the amount of $2.32 for Transportation in full

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

K. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Hopkins

Cpl., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for Haversack,

1 Screw Driver, 1 Cone wrench,

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. C. Pratt

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hopkins

Corp, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept. 1865 - Absent sick at Greenville

Oct. 1865 - Absent on furlough for 30 days since Oct. 13/65.

Nov. 1865 - Orderly at Brig. Hd. Qrs. S.O. 253.

Dec. 1865 to Feb. 1866 - Do. at Hd. Qrs. S.O.O. -

Book mark:

W D Rowe
Copyist.

H. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

(Thomas Hopkins)

Corpl, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 7 56/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Appointed by S. O.

No 77, Regtl. Hd. Qrs.

to date from enlistment

Arrs & Accoutrements

returned as per order

No 101 Series 1865,

War Dept. $ 6.00,

Book mark: 491,075.

O P McLaughlin

(361) Copyist.

Hopkins Thomas

A, Co. 1, 1 Reg't U.S.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Hopkins **desiring**

to **VOLUNTEER** as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am Twenty Eight years ~~and~~ ~~months~~

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tenn

The 14th day of July 186 1

WITNESS: D. A. Bowne Thomas X Hopkins
his
Capt. J. McCarthy mark

Co. I
1st U. S. A. C.
No. 102.

Thomas Hopkins
Volunteered at Nashville Tenn
July 14th 1863
By Capt. J. McCarthy
First Regiment of U. S. Colored Light Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, **Do CERTIFY, that I am the**

of ; that the

said is **years of age; and I**

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville.

I, Thomas Hopkins born in Barnwell Dist
in the State of South Carolina aged Twenty Eight years,
and by occupation a Soldier Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Fourteenth day of July 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, Thomas Hopkins. do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn
this 14th day of July 1864
BEFORE Ed A Browne
Capt Recruiting Officer

Thomas his Hopkins
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thomas Hopkins previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Blk *eyes*, Blk *hair*, Yellow *complexion*, is Five *feet* Four *inches* high

Ed A Browne
Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service 15 day of July 1864

J. M. Schaler
Mustering Officer.
Capt & A.C.M.

1012

Horn Jessee

COD....., 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Horn	28 Jessee
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1013

Horn Mark:

Co D, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Horn	28 Mark -
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1014

Horton Daniel

Co H, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Privat	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5411273	26	
2	5411441	27	
3	5411588	28	
4	5411689	29	
5	5411829	30	
6	5411971	31	
7	5412114	32	
8	5412369	33	
9	5413032	34	
10	9109141	35	
11	40733839	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Horton

_____, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 38 years; height 6 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Bk

Eyes Bk ; hair Bk

Where born Green Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 5th, 186 .

Where Knoxville

By whom J. B. Charles term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: ×~~Died in Post Hospital Greenville Tenn:~~ Died in Regt Hospital at Knoxville Tenn April 5th 1864 of Pneumonia Having no effects at his death. Charged on Final Statements + Pay Rolls of May + June 1864 (1) canteen + (1) Haversack $0.85 lost

× As it appears on roll

C. C. Parker

(383g) Copyist.

5 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Foulton

2d, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, Jan 1, 1864.

Where born Fulton Co Tennessee

Age 38 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted June 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 6 ft. 1/2 in.

When mustered in June 5, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Inf Co Tennessee 2 Dist

Company to which assigned F"

Remarks:

Book mark:

Joseph
Copyist.

(356d)

B C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Storlon

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31 June 30, 1864

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Harmon

(358) *Copyist.*

5 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Fraser

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Fortin

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Private by S. O. #116. Regimental Hd Quarters. Date Oct 22. 1864.

Book mark :

Joseph
Copyist.

A	1 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Daniel Irwin

Sgt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corporal by S.O. No 116 - Hq 1st Div 5th Corps dated Oct 22. 1864

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

....., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) *Copyist.*

Co. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Quinn Two Lon

Quinn, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 1 to April 1, 186 5.

Present or absent Present *

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Joined Oct 1

Transferred to Co H 1st U.S.C.H.A.

* Name is written in present column & cancelled by two lines drawn through it

Book mark: ----

(358) Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Horton

Corpl, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died. Sept 1. 30 (1)
Canteen (1) Haversack Lost.
Promoted from Priv. to Corpl by
S. O. No. 116 Reg. Hd. Qrs. to date
Oct. 22/64

By S. E. Smyth

Book mark: .....

P. Nelson
Comparer.

Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Horton

Pvt. Corp. } Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct. 1864 - Oct. 22 -
Knoxville, Tenn.
Promoted to Corp. (vice
William Love promoted)
by S.O. 116 - Regl Hd. Qrs.

Apl. 1865 - Absent sick at
Knoxville, (Corp.)

May 1865 Loss May 16/65
Knoxville - Died in
Regl hosp: 9 of Apl.
Loss was not reported
until 16 May '65,

Book mark:

(546)

Copyist.

K | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Hanton

Corpl, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Mar 31, 1866 .

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864 .

Clothing account:

Last settled June 17 1865; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 67 42/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in Regimental Hospital Knoxville Tenn April 8-1865 Cause Pneumonia

Book mark: V 123 P45 3.71

C C Parker

(361) *Copyist.*

Horton, Daniel

Corp, Co. H, 1 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders
Enlistment 1	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Daniel Fontain desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty eight — years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 5th day of June 1864

WITNESS: Capt J B Charles
1st US C A 841

Daniel Fontain
his + mark

By 4
1st U. S. C. A. No. 114.
Daniel Fontain
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
June 5th 1864
By Capt J B Charles
1st U. S. Colored Infantry.
Recruiting Officer

enlistment; last served in Company
Reg't of
Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Daniel Horton born in Green Co
in the State of Tennessee aged thirty eight years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 5th day of June 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, Daniel Horton do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Daniel Horton
his + mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn
this 5th day of June 1864
BEFORE Capt A B Charles
1st Lieut U S C Cav'y

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Daniel Horton previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Dk *complexion,* is 6 *feet* ½ *inches* high

Capt 18th A B Charles Recruiting Officers

Mustered into service 17th day of June 1864
A. P. Halgrave. Capt. 91st Ind. Inf'y & Actg
Mustering Officer.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Capt. Daniel Horton

1st Reg't of U.S.L.A. Ohio

C.V.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the cap'ain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Rec'd. Russell

May 17 65

JUN 21 1871

I certify, on honor, that Daniel Horton a Corporal of Captain J. B. Charles Company (H) of the 1st Regiment of W. S. L. A. Tenn VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Tennessee, born in Green County State of Tennessee, aged 28 years; 6 feet ½ inches high; Dk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Greenville Tenn., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Greenville Tenn., on the 17th day of June, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of 3 Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Died in Genl. Hospital at Knoxville Tennessee April 7th 1865

The said Corporal Daniel Horton was last paid by Paymaster Septus to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $ 67, 47/100 dollars, since the 17 day of June, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ——— /100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ———, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ——— /100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: $ 11.85 for (1) Canteen (1) Haversack Lost;

——— /100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ———; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ———, 186 .

He is indebted to S. S. Sperry & C., SUTLER, $ 2, 25/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ———, LAUNDRESS, ——— /100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Greenville Tennessee, this 17 day of May, 1865.

J. B. Charles
Capt. 1st W. S. L. A. Tenn
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Corp. Daniel Hatton

1st Reg't of U.S.L.A. Cav'y

VOLUNTEERS.

Mustered in June 9th 1863

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted off his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

June 2nd 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Daniel Horton a Corporal of Captain J. B. Shores Company (H) of the 1st Regiment of N.E.L.D. (Mtd) VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Tennessee, born in Green County, State of Tennessee, aged 28 years; 6 feet 1/2 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Knoxville Tenn., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Knoxville Tenn., on the 17" day of June, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of 3 years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Wounded. Died in Regt. Hospital of Pneumonia at Knoxville Tennessee

The said Corporal Daniel Horton was last paid by Paymaster Sexton to include the 31" day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $ 67. 47/100 dollars, since the 17 day of June, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ——— 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ———, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ——— 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: $1.85 for (1) Canteen (1) Haversack lost.

——— 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to S. B. Spurley & Co., SUTLER, $ 2, 25/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ———, LAUNDRESS, ——— 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Greenville Tennessee, this 17 day of May, 1865.

J. B. Shores
Capt. 1st N.E.L.D. (Mtd)
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Corporal Daniel Horton

Late of Company "H"

1st *Reg't of* U.S.C.H.A.

Volunteers, who died at Lawrenceville

on the 9 *day of* April 1865.

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE RECEIVED JUN 21 1871 MAILS

Inventory of the effects of Daniel Horton late a Corporal of Captain J. B. Charles's Company "H" of the 1st Regiment of W. S. L. A. Tenn'y ~~Volunteers,~~ who was enrolled as a Recruit at Knoxville Tenn. in the State of Tennessee on the 5 day of June 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Recruit on the 17th day of June 1864 at Knoxville in Company H, 1st Regiment of W. S. L. A. Tenn'y Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Greenbury in the State of Tennessee; he was 38 years of age, 6 feet 1/2 inches high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Regt. Hospital at Knoxville Tenn. on the 9 day of April 1865, by reason of Pneumonia.— Leaving no effects at this death.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			
				Money. Specie	$
				Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Corporal Daniel Horton, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Capt. J. B. Charles at Greenville Tenn. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

J. B. Charles
Capt. 1st W. S. L. A. Tenn'y
Commanding the Company.

Station: Greenville Tenn.

Date: May 17th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Horton Looney

Co H, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5411274	26	
2	5411442	27	
3	5411589	28	
4	5411740	29	
5	5411881	30	
6	5412023	31	
7	5412163	32	
8	5412303	33	
9	5412443	34	
10	5412578	35	
11	5412709	36	
12	5412839	37	
13	5412970	38	
14	9109190	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S: 14763 45 R.O Surplus

A 189103 C P.O Retd

L. E. Doughty

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Looney Horton

....., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Bk

Eyes Bk ; hair Bk

Where born Green Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 5th, 186 .

Where Knoxville

By whom J. B. Charles, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. C. Parker

(383g) *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hatton

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville Tenn, Jan 1, 1864.

Where born Fluvanna Co Va

Age 20 y'rs; occupation a Farmer

When enlisted June 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brk; hair Blk

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in June 5, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Hqrs 1st Tenn. Div. 9th A.C.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Joseph

(356d) Copyist.

N | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lowrey Horton

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31 June 30, 1864.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. McHarmon

(358) *Copyist.*

T | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edwin Fitch

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sidney Burton

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

E | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lorry Tatum

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $[illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $[illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $[illegible] 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $[illegible] 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

No. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Rodney Wilson

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) Copyist.

E. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Doctor Reeder

Pri., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) Copyist.

H.	1 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Thomas Gordon

Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & August, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

No. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Kenny Golden

L'd, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Stadtler

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lowry Horton

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C C Parker

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Looney Horton

Pri, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C C Parker

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lowrey Harlow

Pri., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga Tenn, Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 4 37/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Stop $2.05 for wipers lost

Book mark: V 7 P 233.68

C C Parker

(361) *Copyist.*

Horton Looney

, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. C. H. A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Loney Horton desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am twenty years and months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky

WITNESS Capt R B Charles The 5th day of Sept 1864

Asst A.A.G. U.S.C.T.

Loney Horton

his + mark

Co. I, 1st U. S. C. H. Art.

No. 121

Loney Horton

Volunteered at Louisville Ky

Sept 5th 1864

By Capt R B Charles

Appt Regt

1st Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appt Regt

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

WITNESS: The day of 186

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Looney Gordon born in Green Co

in the State of Tennessee aged twenty years,

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this fifth day of June 186-

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Looney Gordon do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Looney Gordon
his + mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn
this 5th day of June 1864
BEFORE Capt B Charles 12th U.S.C.H.A.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Looney Gordon previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 4 *inches* high

Capt B Charles
Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service 17th day of June 1864

W. O. Hargrave Capt 91st Ind. Inft & A.C.M.
Mustering Officer.

Haskins Jason

Co D, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Privat— Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Sec Haskins	28	Jason
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

101

Hotchkiss Peter

Co. A, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5539804/	26	
2	5539819 9	27	
3	5539835 0	28	
4	0539845 3	29	
5	5539861 6	30	
6	5539871 4 1	31	
7	5539882 2	32	
8	5539894 3	33	
9	5539910 5	34	
10	5539921 3 2	35	
11	5539935 3	36	
12	5539947 5	37	
13	5539951 9 1	38	
14	5539971 1 2	39	
15	9109689	40	
16	407338 41	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Hotchkiss

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 6 feet —— inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Roane Co., Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany 2d, 1864.

Where Knoxville, Tenn

By whom C. C. Hunn ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J B Gage

Copyist.

(383g)

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Hatchkiel

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, Feb 20, 186 4.

Where born Roan Co Tenn

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 27, 186 4.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 6 ft. in.

When mustered in Feb 20, 186 4

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Parker

Copyist.

(356d)

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Hotchkiss

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Enlistment to Sept. 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. E. Parks
Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Hatchkiss

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Parker

(358) *Copyist.*

H F | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

* Hotchkiss

Peter ~~Brown~~

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, , 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid at the rate of $7. per month from date of enrollment to April 30 1864, and difference between $7. & $13. per month from date of enrollment to April 30-1864.

* corrected by abstract

Book mark:

P. E. Burke

(358) *Copyist.*

H. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Andrick

H, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

.....

(358) *Copyist.*

2 | **1** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Hotchkiss

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hearst,

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Hotchkiss

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Leaud

(358) *Copyist.*

1	1 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Peter Hotchkiss

Pt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heard

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Hotchkiss

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hoard

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Ketchens

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) D. L. Brown *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Hotchkiss

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan. 1865 - Chopping wood for Regt.

Book mark:

H. B. Thing

Copyist.

E | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Hotchkiss

Pri., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga, Tenn. Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 9 50/100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Retained under G.O. No. 101 W.D. '65 on Springfield Rifle & accoutrements complete $6.00.

Book mark: 436. 285

J. J. Brown

(361) *Copyist.*

Hotchkiss Peter

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers ..... /	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Peter Blackiss desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am Eighteen years ~~and~~ ~~months~~

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tennessee

The 27th day of January 186 4

WITNESS:

Jm Gray
1st Lt. 2d Tenn

Peter + Blackiss
his mark

Volunteered at Knoxville Tennessee
By Lt Gray
on the 27th day of January 1864
for 3 years
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Company (K)

Discharged
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
186

U. S. No. 1st

131

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Peter Hotchkiss born in Knox Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Twenty Seventh day of January 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Peter Hotchkiss do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Peter Hotchkiss
his X mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn.

this Twenty Seventh day of January 1864

BEFORE Wm Gray Pvt St. 79 Ills Vol

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Peter Hotchkiss previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is Five *feet* —— *inches* high

C E Horn
Recruiting

Mustered into service 10th day of February 186 4

J M Lebo
Capt & A.A.G.
Mustering Officer.

Housley Lewis

Co E, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Artificer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 4 0 5 - 8 8 2	26	
2	5 5 4 0 6 0 4 4	27	
3	5 5 4 0 6 1 8 8	28	
4	5 5 4 0 6 3 4 1	29	
5	5 5 4 0 6 4 2 5	30	
6	5 5 4 0 6 5 5 2	31	
7	5 5 4 0 6 6 8 7	32	
8	5 5 4 0 6 8 2 3	33	
9	5 5 4 0 6 9 9 5	34	
10	5 5 4 0 7 1 3 2	35	
11	5 5 4 0 7 2 1 9	36	
12	5 5 4 0 7 3 4 6	37	
13	5 5 4 0 7 4 7 2	38	
14	5 5 4 0 7 5 7 8	39	
15	9 1 0 8 5 4 3	40	
16	4 0 7 3 3 7 4 6	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S. 103 3,670 C.O mm Rh

D 15-45-395 Portl

G. S. Dougherty

2

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

[illegible]

....., Co. [illegible], 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age [illegible] years; height 5 feet [illegible] inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black ; hair Black.

Where born Kanawha Co. W. Va.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When August 11, 1864.

Where Knoxville.

By whom Capt. Dunn ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

(383g) C. F. McLaughlin, *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Hawley

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville, Tenn., Apl 19, 1864.

Where born Kashaw S. Carolina

Age 38 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apl 11, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5½ in.

When mustered in To date Apl 11, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 2 Dist, Knox Co, Tennessee

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Levy

(356d) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Louis Hawley

R. V., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Date of Enlistment 6 Apl 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leary

(358) Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Housley

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leary

(358) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Louis Hunsley

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid at the rate of $7 per month from date of enrollment 6 Apr 30" 64. Due difference between $7 & $13 per month from date of Enrollment 6 Apr. 30" 64.

(358) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Louis Housley

Artificer, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Quarters.

Book mark:

Leary
Copyist.

(358)

Louis Hanneley

Artillerist, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Louis Hawsley

Artificer, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

(358) *Copyist.*

16 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Louis Hanley

Artificer, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stops pay for 1 Carbine &
Cartridge & 1 Screw driver & Wiper

Book mark:

A J Anderson
Copyist.

(358)

16 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Louis Kennedy

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson
Copyist.

(358)

16 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Louis Hemsley

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Louis Hunley

Artf, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Smith
Copyist.

N | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Louis Hawley

Asst. Surg., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Smith
Copyist.

(358)

| C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Louis Hinsley

Asst., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thos Schmidt
Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Louis Hankey *

, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Apl. 1865 absent sick
at Greenville, Tenn.

Book mark:

A. D. King
Copyist.

97 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Name Private

Co. G, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn., Dec. 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Dec. 31, 1866.

Last paid to Nov. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 3 82 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : V42P227-69-267, 399V97P143-69

W S Howerton

(361) Copyist.

Hanoley Lewis

....., Co. E, 1st Reg't U.S. C.H.A

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Mr Mezzy
The. beans 2
Kuropiek Team
Bn. R.F. at L. alum
in case R Louis
Hornsby Co E
1st Lt C.A. Stark
Henry was rec'd
July 2/70. and 1st
paid Reclaimed L.
July 16/70.
Miles Accident
Henry Lewis.
to funeral particulars
appropriate claim.

Ref by

Mch 19/89
T.A.G.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lewis Bonsley desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am thirty eight years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 11th day of April 186 4

WITNESS: Wm Sneed

Lewis Bonsley
his X mark

Co. B.
1st U. S. C. H. Art.
No.
Lewis Bonsley
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
March 4th 1864
By
First Regiment of U.S. Colored Infantry.
Band (Heavy)
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
186

85

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Lewis Horsley born in Loudon

in the State of Tenn aged twenty eight years,

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Eleventh day of April 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Lewis Horsley do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Lewis Horsley
his X mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn

this 11th day of April 1864

BEFORE Capt O M Gross

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Lewis Horsley previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair* Blk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 5½ *inches* high

Capt O M Gross
Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service 19th day of April 1864

O M Gross
Capt 12th Ky Inf's A&W
Mustering Officer.

Housley Reese

Co E, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private —	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 4 0 5 8 8 3	26	
2	5 5 4 0 6 0 4 5	27	
3	5 5 4 0 6 1 8 9	28	
4	5 5 4 0 6 3 4 3	29	
5	5 5 4 0 6 4 7 1	30	
6	5 5 4 0 6 6 0 3	31	
7	5 5 4 0 6 7 2 1	32	
8	5 5 4 0 6 8 7 3	33	
9	5 5 4 0 7 0 0 2	34	
10	5 5 4 0 7 1 3 8	35	
11	5 5 4 0 7 2 6 5	36	
12	5 5 4 0 7 3 8 7	37	
13	5 5 4 0 7 5 1 2	38	
14	5 5 4 0 7 6 3 7	39	
15	6 1 0 8 5 4 4	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S. 796965 P.O. aff
S. 1283338 P.O. Motn
A.4. 1653444
D. 3126932 P.O. Ret

G. E. Doughty

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Name Hampton

....., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Essex Co. Va.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When 1 Jan 64, 1864.

Where Essex Co

By whom Wilkinson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Wm Stoughton

Copyist.

(383g)

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Reese Housley

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville, Tenn, Apl 19, 1864.

Where born Knox, Tenn.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apl 12, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in To date Apl 12, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 2d Dist., Knox Co., Tennessee

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Rose Hawley

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Date of Enlistment Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lacy

(358) Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Reese Howsley

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mayand June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leary Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Rusel Hinsley

Vt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid at the rate of $7 per month from date of Enrollment to Apl 30/64. Due difference between $7 & $13 per month from date of Enrollment & Apl. 30/64.

Book mark:

Leary

(358) Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Reese Housley

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leary
Copyist.

76 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Recar Hensley

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A J Anderson
Copyist.

(358)

M	1 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Reese Hensley

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A J Anderson
Copyist.

(358)

76 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Hansley

Pvt , Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & Sept, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop pay for 1 Wiper one Screw driver

Book mark:

A J Anderson

(358) *Copyist.*

Reece Kennedy

Pvt , Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson
Copyist.

16 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Reese Hanley

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stub 65-C5 for 1 Hamer Sack lost

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pierce Hinsley

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S.
for loss of blanket
Sack 63

Book mark:

W Adams

Copyist.

(358)

1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jesse Hopley

(A) V, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H A Smith
Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Reese Hinsley

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wd Smith
Copyist.

O | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

(Private) Thomas Pratt,

Pvt., Co. O, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

(Fort Pocahontas, Va.) March 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date March 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 18 73/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Returned Prisoner

Account rendered under

Special Inst. War Dept.

A. G. O. 1865 to 0.00

Book mark: .....

(Signature)

(361) Copyist.

Howsley Reese

, Co. E, 1 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	**Final Statements**
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	**Med. Certificates**
C. M. Charges	**Med. Des. Lists**
Descriptive Lists	**Orders**
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	**Med. Examination**
Confinement	**Misc. Information**
Contracts	**Pay or Clothing**
Death or Effects	**Personal Reports**
Desertion	**Rank**
Discharge from Hosp'l	**Transfer to Hosp'l**
Discharge from Service	**Transfer to V. R. C.**
Duty	**Transportation**

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Reese Bowsley desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am eighteen years and ——— months of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, nor by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 12" day of April 1864

WITNESS: Lt. D. M. Smith Reese Bowsley
his X mark

No. Reese Bowsley
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
April 12" 1864
By ———
Asst. Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Asst. Adjt. Gen'l (Albany)

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of ———
Discharged ——— 186

1st N. S. A. A. Regt. U. S. C. T.

154

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, that I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———
The ——— day of ——— 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Reese Howsley born in Knox Co in the State of Tennessee aged eighteen years, and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this twelfth day of April 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Reese Howsley do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Reese Howsley
his X mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn
this 12th day of April 1864
BEFORE Capt O M Groff

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Reese Howsley previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 5 *inches* high

Capt O M Groff
Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service 19th day of April 1864

F M Lake
Capt 13th Ky Vols
Mustering Officer.

Houston Henry

Co. D, 345 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private	Co. 2. M. Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4038881	26	
2	5-4040406	27	
3	5-4041921	28	
4	5-4058114	29	
5	5-4044021	30	
6	5-3978446	31	
7	53978-54	32	
8	5-3978613	33	
9	5-3978713	34	
10	53978813	35	
11	53978.96	36	
12	5-3979909	37	
13	5-4012259	38	
14	5-4018313	39	
15	53979355	40	
16	539794949	41	
17	539797010	42	
18	9107644 7	43	
19	9108385	44	
20	40733877	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Huston Henry

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Blount Co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 5, 1864.

Where Knoxville

By whom J Collins ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*) J B Gage *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Houston

....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age ... years; height ... feet ... inches.

Complexion

Eyes ... ; hair ...

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When ....., 186 .

Where

By whom ; term ... y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*) J B Gage *Copyist.*

9/ | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Knaton Evans

Ens., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, March 2, 1864.

Where born Edmond Tenn

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 8, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in March 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Knox Co. Tenn

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W E Maxwell

(356d) Copyist.

JAN. 10 1891 *
5403881

Second Dies

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Hunter Henry

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 1863, & Jan. & Apr. 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W E Barnes

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lincoln Tenney

Co. K, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Quarter-
master Sergt 1st U.S.
C.A. (H.A.) by Virtue of
S.O. No 38 Regtl H.A. Rec.
June 25th 64

Book mark:

W E Mowles

(358) *Copyist.*

4 | 1 H, Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Winston Henry

Ri, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Sergt
Jan 16 U.S.C.H.A. Special
Order No. 38 Hqrs
Ry. Corps 25th 1864
Received Pay
vouchers Clothing Account Dolphin Delay

Book mark:

H C Howell

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 1 Reg. | **U.S.C.T.**

Huston Henry

Rank 2. M. Sgt, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Unty (Hvy)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recd 7$ per month from date of enlistment to Apr 30 — Appointed Q. M. Sergt June 25, 1864

Book mark:

Mochauce

Copyist.

H | 1 Reg. | **U.S.C.T.**

Huston Henry

Rank Q.M. Sgt. 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty. H.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M O Lance

Copyist.

H° | 1 Reg | **U.S.C.T.**

Huston Henry

Rank 2 M. Sgt, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty (Hy)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M O Chance

Copyist.

H | 1 Reg. | **U.S.C.T.**

Huston Henry

Rank U. M. Sgt, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Artly (Hy)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M O Chance

Copyist.

A° | 1 Reg. | **U.S.C.T.**

Houston Henry

Rank Q. M. Sgt. 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty (Ky)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M D Chance

Copyist.

H | 1 H. Arty. | **U.S.C.T.**

Houston Henry

Rank 2. M. Sgt, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

McClance

Copyist.

H | H. Arty. | **U.S.C.T.**

Kinston Henry

Rank Q. M. Sgt. 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

McChance

Copyist.

N | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Houston

2nd Sgt Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1st 64, 1865!

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Regt
Q.M. Sergt to 2d Sergt Co B.
per S.O. No 78 Nashville Tenn
Aug 21/1865. To take effect
Sept 1st 1865

Book mark:

J. M. Tandy

(358) *Copyist.*

H | H. Arty. | **U.S.C.T.**

Huston Henry

Rank 1st M. Sgt., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.,

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

McChance

Copyist.

H° | 1 H. Arty. | **U.S.C.T.**

Huston Henry

Rank Q.M. Sgt., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M O'Clance

Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Houston Henry

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

2 M. Sergt, N.C.S.

Appears on Co. "B" Returns as follows:

Mch. to June 1864 - Ar-
tty. 2 M. Dept.

July 1864 - Loss July 2/64
Knoxville, Tenn, Ap-
pointed S. M. Sergt. in
U.S.C.A. (H.) by virtue
of S.O. No. 38 - Dept Ad.
Jno. June 25/64.

Mch. 1865 (2. M. Sergt, N.C.S.)
Absent with leave in
Knoxville, Tenn.

Nov. 1865 - Trans'd to the rank
of Regt 2. M. Sergt per S.O. No.
98 - H.Q., M.D. & A.
Nov. 7/65 - to take effect
Nov. 1/65.

+ Name appears also as
Houston Henry

Book mark:

H D King

(546) Copyist.

F | 1 H. Arty. | **U.S.C.T.**

Huston Henry

Rank Q.r M. Sgt, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on a

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Chattanooga, Tenn, Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Pri Co B July 2nd 1864 by order of Lt. Col. Shannon. Reduced to rank of Co. Q. M. Sergt. Transferred to Co. B. Sept 1, 1865 by order of Lt Col. McGowan. Restored to rank

Book mark:

M O Chance
Copyist.

(260)

(over)

JAN 10 5397970 JAN 10

of Regt Q.M. Nov^t, 1865 by order
of Col McLeowan.

Ib | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Euston Henry

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Mch. 31", 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to April 30", 1864.

Clothing account: No settlement

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 19 27/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Quartermaster Sergt 1. U. S. C. A. Hy per S. O No 38 Regtl Hd Qrs June 25"/64 from Private

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

(361) *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Houston

Co. K. M. S., Co. 73, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn, July 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Enlisted Staff rolls, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Sergt 2d M. Sergt by order Col McLennan Nov 1. 1865

Aug 23. Enrolled March 5. 64 Knoxville Tenn. Mfi. " 21. "

"

Book mark: .....

J. M. Furey

(361) Copyist.

Henry Hueston

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U.S. H.A.,

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Houston Henry desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Twenty Three years and ~~months~~ of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tennessee
The 6th day of March 1864

WITNESS: J. T. Collins Lt 1st U.S.C.A. (H.A.) Houston his Henry mark

No. Houston Henry
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
March 6th 1864
By Lieut J. T. Collins
78th Regiment of U. S. Colored ~~Infantry~~
Artillery (Heavy)
Company (H)
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
186

1st M. S. B. A. Dept. Ky.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, that I am the of said ; that the is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Hayton Henry born in Blount Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty-three years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this fifth day of March 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Hayton Henry do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Hayton his X Henry mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn

this 5th day of March 1864

BEFORE J T Collins Lt. 1st U.S.C.A. (A.)

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W Cummings

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Hayton Henry previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Light *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 10 *inches* high

J T Collins

Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service 21 day of March 1864

S M Fisher

Capt. & A.A.G. *Mustering Officer.*

Houstons Williams

Co. K, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5418296	26	
2	5397672	27	
3	541, 6398	28	
4	41099931	29	
5	40734768	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H | 1 Hvy | U.S.C.T.

Houston Williams

....., Co. M, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Hvy

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Jacksboro Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 17, 1864.

Where Knoxville T

By whom Capt Travis; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Nov 6th 1864

C. C. Parker

(383g) Copyist.

C. T. 1 Ky Cav'y | **U.S.C.T.**

William Kinston

Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav'y

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Knoxville Tenn Nov 20, 186 4.

Deserted:

When November 16, 186 4.

Where Knoxville Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(851) *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Houston

Pvt., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov 12 to Dec 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 1, 1864.

Where Knoxville

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Oct 19, 1864.

Where Knoxville

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Nov 6

from

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Miller
Copyist.

(3584)

Vt | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Houston Williams

Pvt, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct. 1864. Absent without leave since Oct. 25/64.

Nov. 1864. Loss Nov. 6/64 Knoxville, Tenn. Deserted,

Book mark:

J. B. Sitler

(546) ***Copyist.***

~~2~~ 6 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thurston Williams

Private, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga, Tenn., Mar. 31, 186 4.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid Pay due from enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 40 36/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Nov. 6. 1864

Knoxville Tenn.

(Age 18 yrs)

Book mark: .....

W. M. Warren

(361) Copyist.

How Madison

Co A, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Privat	Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	539042	26	
2	53900	27	
3	539031	28	
4	53984	29	
5	539017	30	
6	53974	31	
7	53963	32	
8	53984	33	
9	539106	34	
10	53924	35	
11	53934	36	
12	539476	37	
13	539592	38	
14	539646	39	
15	539784	40	
16	9107688	41	
17	40733845	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Madison How

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Cook Co., Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany 27 ....., 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom M. S. Harrod; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*) JB Gage *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Madison Stout

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville Tenn Feb 20, 186 4.

Where born Cooke Co Tenn

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 27, 186 4.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Feb 20, 186 4.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. E. Parks

(356d) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Madison Howe

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Feb'y 1st to Apr'l 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) R. E. Parker
Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Madison Howe

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

R. E. Parker

Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Madison Howe

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid at the rate of $7. per month from date of enrollment to April 30, 1864. Rec'd difference between 7. & $13. per month from date of enrollment to April 30, 1864

Book mark:

P. E. Parks

(358) Copyist.

K | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Sebastian Hoe

K, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: (Pro Hon. officers)

for use of one Manual

forty cents

Book mark:

Sebastian

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

_____

_____, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186 .

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, $_____ 100 for _____

_____

Due Gov't, $_____ 100 for _____

_____

Valuation of horse, $_____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $_____ 100

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

(358) *Copyist.*

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

_____

_____, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186 .

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Due Gov't, $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Valuation of horse, $ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ _____ 100

Remarks: Stopped for Horse and Rifle

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Madison Story

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Isaac M.

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Madison Hoov

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heard

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Madison How

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at Chatta. Tenn.

Book mark:

Hurst

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Madison How

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heard, Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

× Madison Hoon-

Pri., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan × Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

× Entire entry cancelled,
by line drawn through.

Book mark:

F. J. Bowers

(358) *Copyist.*

26 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Madison Howe

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Killed in Rest
Keasie Feb 25/66 of
Pthisics.

Book mark:

(358) J. L. Brown
Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Madison How

Pvt; Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug. 1864 - On daily duty
detailed on forti-
fications
Sept. 1864 - On special duty
by S.O. No. 66 - Hd. Qrs.
1 U.S.C. Arty, Aug. 11
'64 - to report to Lieut.
Harrod.
Oct. & Nov. 1864 - On extra
duty on Defy Para-
pet.
Oct. 1865 - Absent sick in
Post hosp. at Chatta-
nooga.
Feb. 1866 (Loss Feb. 25th '66,
Post hosp. Chattanooga,
Tenn. Died of
phthisis

Book mark:

H. D. King
Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Madison Hour

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn., Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1865; drawn since $ 65 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Killed in Post Hospital at Chattanooga Tenn. Feb 20766 Cause Phthysic

Book mark: .....

J. F. Brown

(361) *Copyist.*

Hon. Madison

P, Co. A, 1 Regt U.S.C.H.A.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 3
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates Enlistments 1	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Meetison Hare desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am forty three years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tennessee
The 27th day of January 1864

WITNESS:
Wm Gray 1st Lt 79 U.S.C.T.
his
Madison X Hare
mark

1st M. S. B. U. S. C. T.

No. ____

Meetison Hare
Volunteered at Knoxville Tennessee
January 27th 1864
By Lt Gray
Mustering Officer

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry
Company ____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The _____ day of _____ 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Madison Howe born in Locke County

in the State of Tennessee aged years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this twenty-second day of January 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Madison Howe do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Madison his X Howe mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tennessee

this 27th day of January 1864

Before me, J. Melvray Capt 79th U.S.C.T.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph N Cummings

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Madison Howe previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *complexion, is* five *feet* five *inches* high

M. S. Harris

Recruiting

Mustered into service 20th day of February 186 4

F. M. Letcher

Capt 44th USCT

Mustering Officer.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pvt Madison Howe Co. "A"

1st Reg't of N.J.V. Inf'y

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that Madison Howe a Private of Captain A.B. Elliott Company (A) of the 1st Regiment of U.S.L. Art'y VOLUNTEERS, of the State of [illegible], born in Cooke Co., State of Tenn, aged 23 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Knoxville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Knoxville Tenn on the 27th day of Jany, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt Fletcher, at Knoxville Tenn on the 28th day of Feby, 1864, ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the~~ Enrollment District of the State of , at , ~~on the day of , 186~~ ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years, : and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tenn to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Caused by Phthisis Feby 25th/66. at post Hospital Chattanooga Tenn

The said Madison Howe was last paid by Paymaster Col Bucken to include the 31st day of December, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; ~~he is entitled to pay and subsistence for~~ TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and ~~whatever other~~ allowances are authorized to volunteer ~~soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged~~. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to [illegible] 75/100 dollars, since the 31st day of August, 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States no Bounty 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other~~ authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, 100 ~~dollars~~; and for other stoppages, viz:

100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

He ~~is~~ indebted to , SUTLER, 100 dollars.

~~He is indebted to , LAUNDRESS, 100 dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn, this 6th day of March, 1866.

A.B. Elliott Capt
1st U.S.C.A.Y
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pri Madison Hood Co. A"
1st Reg't of Inf Ary 1861

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

1866

I certify, on honor, that Madison Howe a Private of Captain A B Elliotts Company (A) of the ____ Regiment of N.C. Art'y Hy VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ____, born in Cooke Co., State of Tenn, aged 23 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Knoxville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Knoxville Tenn on the 27th day of January, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt Lieutenant, at Knoxville on the 20th day of Feby, 1864, ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of, at, on the day of, 186~~,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tenn to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Caused by Pistol Shot Feby 25th/66. at post Hospital Chattanooga Tenn.

The said Madison Howe was last paid by Paymaster Col Burton to include the 31st day of December, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; ~~he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING~~ to place of enrollment, and whatever ~~other allowances~~ are authorized to volunteer ~~soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged.~~ He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $65 75/100 dollars, since the 01st day of August, 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ____/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz:~~

~~____/100 dollars.~~

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .

He is indebted to ____, SUTLER, ____/100 dollars.

~~He is indebted to, LAUNDRESS, ____/100 dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn, this 5th day of March, 1866.

A. B. Elliott Capt
1st U.S.C.A. Hy
Commanding Company

T. F. V. Smith Co. D 13th Ill 3/66

Regt out of service on
M. 11 2. Vol 3. R.C.V. 1865

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pvt Madison Howe Co. "A"

1st Reg't of Mich Art'y

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Feby 25th 1866

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Oct 12th 1866
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

APR 2 1866
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

I certify, on honor, that Madison Hood a Private of Captain A B Elliotts Company ("A") of the 1st Regiment of W. Va. Inft. Vol., VOLUNTEERS, of the State of [illegible], born in Cooke Co, State of Tenn, aged 23 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Knoxville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Knoxville Tenn, on the 25th day of January, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt Leitch, at Knoxville, on the [illegible] day of Feby, 1864, ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of , at , on the day of , 186 ,~~) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tennessee to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Caused by phthisis Feby 25th/66. at post Hospital Chattanooga Tenn

The said Madison Hood was last paid by Paymaster Col Rucker to include the 31st day of December, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date~~; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for~~ TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and ~~whatever~~ other allowances are authorized to volunteer ~~soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged.~~ He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $ [illegible] 75/100 dollars, since the 31st day of August, 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States [illegible] 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other~~ authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, [illegible] 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: [illegible]

[illegible] 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to [illegible]; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the [illegible], 186 .

He is indebted to [illegible], SUTLER, [illegible] 100 dollars.

~~He is indebted to , LAUNDRESS, 100 dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn, this 5th day of March, 1866.

A. B. Elliott Capt
1st W Va Inft

Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE. 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ————, late of company (—,) —— regiment of————, who died at——, the——day of——, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE. 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE. 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ————, late of company (—,) —— regiment of——, who died at ——, the —— day of——, 186—."

NOTE. 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE. 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Madison Hood Pvte

Late of Company "A"

1st *Reg't of* N.J.C. Adj't Gl'

Volunteers, who died at Chattanooga Tenn

on the 25th *day of* Feby. 186 6.

JUN 27 1871

Inventory of the effects of Madison Hood late a Private of Captain A.B. Elliotts Company "A" of the First Regiment of U.S.C.A. 1st Mty Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Knoxville Tenn in the State of Tennessee on the 29th day of January 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 20th day of Feby 1864, at Knoxville Tenn in Company "A", 1st Regiment of U.S.C.A. 1st Mty Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Cooke County in the State of Tennessee; he was 23 years of age, 5 feet 9 inches high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Post Hospital, at Chattanooga Tenn on the 25th day of Feby 1866, by reason of Phthisis

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			
				Money. Specie	$
				Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that ~~the above inventory comprises all the effects of~~ Pvt Madison Hood leaves no effects, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of at to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

A.B. Elliott Capt
1st U.S.C.A. Mty
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Chattanooga Tenn

DATE: March 5th 1866

A. G. O., No. 104.]

Coward George

Co L, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	54166701	26	
2	54168261	27	
3	54169781	28	
4	54171231	29	
5	54172701	30	
6	54174061	31	
7	54174931	32	
8	54176201	33	
9	54177471	34	
10	54178721	35	
11	54180001	36	
12	91096981	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S-731351 Cancelled
D. 1587969 Pomona

E. E. Doughty

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Howard

....., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion yellow

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Blount Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 23, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom Lt Duncan ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

O. C. Parker

(383g) *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Howard

Pvt., Co. L 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville, Tenn, Sept 26 1864.

Where born Blount Co. Tenn

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 23, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville, Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 26/64 to date Sept 23 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Ex. Dist. No. 2, Tenn

Company to which assigned L

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. B. Smith

Copyist.

(356d)

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Howard

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 26 to Oct. 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. B. Smith
Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Howard

pvt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty Due $300.00

W. Hanson

Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Howard

A.E., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Three Hundred Dol.
Paid Bounty Due

Book mark:

F Hoisington

(358) *Copyist.*

Pvt. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Ennard

Pvt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 5.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Smith Copyist.

V. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Serge Howard

, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

, **Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present—

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. W. Cunningham

Copyist.

Co. I. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Corpl. Chas. E. Tennell

Corpl., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent? Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. I. 1st U.S.C.H.A. to Co. L. from Regt. Vol. Engineers April 16th 1865.

Book mark: .....

C. Cunningham

Copyist.

Co. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Private Pinnell

Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Howard

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for ordnance 16 cents

Book mark:

W. Harrison
Copyist.

(358)

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Howard

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 6.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Harrison

Copyist.

(358)

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Howard

Old, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Mch 31, 186 6.

Muster-out to date Mch 31, 186 6.

Last paid to Dec 31, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 13 40/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl

Aug 19" 1865

Book mark:

M. Harrison

Copyist.

Howard George

....., Co. L, 1 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Howard desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Eighteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 23rd day of Sept. 186 4

WITNESS: T. W. B. Cornell

George X Howard
his
Mark

No. George Howard
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
Eighteen
By Lt. Duncan
Co. Regiment of U. S. Colored ~~Infantry~~.
Cavy.
Enlisted September 23rd 1864
Reg't of
Discharged
186

By Co. 1st U. S. C. H. A.
21

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Georgia TOWN OF Warwick

I, George Howard, born in Bleckley Co.
in the State of Georgia aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty Third day of September 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, George Howard do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Warwick Ga.
this Twenty Third day of Sept. 1864. } George his × Howard mark
Before J. W. Caldwell
J. V. Lodge

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Campbell
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George Howard, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, yellow complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high

O. C. Duncan
Lt & A Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into service 27th day of Sept. 186 .

U. S. Mustering Officer.

Howard James

Co D, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5404884	26	
2	5404049	27	
3	5404195	28	
4	5404336	29	
5	5404472	30	
6	5404609	31	
7	5404755	32	
8	5404905	33	
9	5404048	34	
10	5405188	35	
11	5405325	36	
12	5405454	37	
13	5405588	38	
14	5405717	39	
15	91083887	40	
16	407338466	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Howard

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Monroe Co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 7, 1864.

Where Knoxville

By whom J. M. Johnson ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

(383*g*) Jos. L. Gage *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Broward

Age, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, Mar 2, 186 4.

Where born Monroe Tenn

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar 7, 186 4.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Mar 21, 186 4.

Where mustered in Knoxville Tenn

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Knox Co. Tenn

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Townsend

Copyist.

(356d)

JAN. 10
5403884
☆ 1931 ☆

34 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Sumner Howard

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from enrollment to Apr. 30, 1867.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Howard

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 186 4.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lt Col Maxwell

(358) *Copyist.*

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Corporal Edward

Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Entered 20 per month from date of enlistment to April 1st 64

Book mark:

C. O. Howard
Copyist.

(358)

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Ennard

Corp., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Clothing not Drawn

& Equipments Rattles

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Howard

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Stop for 2 Canteens, 2 Camp Kettles, One Haversack.

Book mark:

R S Shelton

Copyist.

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

[illegible], Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]
Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Powell

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Left for the Convalescent Camp Alexandria Virginia March 6th 1865 one Blanket belt & plate,

Book mark:

Powell

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Corporal Edward Pond

P. F., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pond

(358) *Copyist.*

1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Corporal Francis L. Pinard

Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

K	1 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

James H. Howard

D

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. Ward C

(358) *Copyist.*

6

16	1 H. Art'y.	**U.S.C.T.**

James Howard

Priv^t, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W W Ferguson
Copyist.

26 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Howard

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Howard

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Apl. to June, Oct. & Nov. 1864, Co. Cook.

July to Dec. 1865 - Co: Cook.

Book mark:

(546)

Copyist.

16 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Howard

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga Tenn, Mch. 31, "1866.

Muster-out to date Mch. 31, "1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, "1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 16 55/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark : 2405. 1882

O W Ferguson

Copyist.

Howard James

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Howard desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty four years ~~and~~ ~~months~~ of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn.
The 7th day of March 1864

WITNESS: D. T Collins
Lieut 1st U.S.C.A(H.A)

James his X Howard
mark

No. 6.
1st U. S. (H. A.) Regt.

Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn.
Enrolled at Knoxville Tenn. on the 7th
By Lt Col Johnson
1864
Regiment of U. S. Colored ~~Infantry~~.
Co. Hospy
Private

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, James Howard born in Monroe Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty four years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Seventh day of March 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn

this 7th day of March 186 4

James X Howard
mark

BEFORE D. L. Collins
Lieut. 1st U.S Cav

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Howard previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 11 *inches* high

L M Johnson
Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service 25 day of March 186 4

L M Letcher
Capt. & A.A.G.M.
Mustering Officer.

Howard Josiah

Co L, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4 1 6 6 7 1	26	
2	5-4 1 6 8 2 7	27	
3	5-4 1 6 9 7 9	28	
4	5-4 1 7 1 2 4	29	
5	5-4 1 7 2 7 1	30	
6	5-4 1 7 4 0 7	31	
7	5-4 1 7 5 3 8	32	
8	5-4 1 7 6 6 5	33	
9	5-4 1 7 7 9 2	34	
10	5-4 1 7 9 1 3	35	
11	5-4 1 8 0 4 1	36	
12	9 1 0 9 6 9 9	37	
13	4 0 7 3 3 8 4 7	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S 8370 15 P.O. 44.

E. S. Doughty

A | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Josiah Howard

_____, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion yellow

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Blount Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 23, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom Lt Duncan ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. C. Parker

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Josiah Howard

Priv., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville Tenn Sept. 26 1864

Where born Blount Co. Tenn

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 23, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville, Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 26/64 to date Sept 23, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Ex. Loir. No 21 Tenn

Company to which assigned L

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. B. Smith

(356d) Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Josiah Howard Pvt.

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 26 to Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Smith
Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Josiah Howard

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty Due $300.00

Book mark:

W. Harrison

Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Josiah Howard

Mt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Three Hundred dol-
lars bounty due.

Book mark:

D. Harrison

(358) *Copyist.*

Cl. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Capt. Edwin Thomas

Capt. Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Cunningham
Copyist.

C. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Enoch Foward

....., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Sick in Quarters

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

C. Thornton

Copyist.

| | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Josiah Howard

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug—, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

L | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Sarah Howard

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 1st, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Confined in Military Prison at Chattanooga, Tenn.

Book mark:

Sarah Howard

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Josiah Howard

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for ordnance 54 cents.

Book mark:

W. Harrison

Copyist.

1 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Josiah Howard

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 186 6.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Harrison
Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Josiah Howard

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct. 1865 – Absent pert
to mil. prison for 30
days for sleeping
on post Oct. 17/65

Book mark:

Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Josiah Howard

Sgt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga, Tenn Mch 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 9 88/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M Harrison

Copyist.

(361)

Howard Josiah

, Co. L, 1 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement /	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Josiah Howard desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Twenty-Two years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 23rd day of Sept. 1864

WITNESS: J. W. B. Cornell

his
Josiah x Howard
mark

1st U. S. Col'd Inf'y
Co. B. No. 3.

No.

Josiah Howard
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
Sept 23 1864
Delivered 2 Dec 1864
By Lt. Drucen
1st Lt. Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Co. G.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Josiah Howard born in Blount Co.
in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty Two years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty-Third day of September 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, Josiah Howard do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn
this Twenty-Third day of Sept. 1864 } Josiah his × Howard Mark

BEFORE T. R. B. Cornell Lt. & Adjt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Josiah Howard [illegible] and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* yellow *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 7 *inches* high

O. C. Duncan
Lt & A Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into service 26th day of Sept. 1864
W. P. Hargrave, Capt. & A.D.C. & A.A.G. Mustering Officer.

Howard Josiah

Lizzie A Heavy

Ellenbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

September 5th, 1874.

Wm Glenbrook ~~Vol. C. T., 187~~

Wanted in case of Josiah Howard, Co. "L"

1st Reg't U.S.C. Heavy. The Cause of Confinement

Trial &c. &c. from the following remarks.

Muster Rolls for September and October 65. Absent "Confined Chat. Mil. Prison. Chatt. Tenn"

Respectfully,

E. L. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

Wm H. Elliott

Adjutant General's Office,

....., 187

..... Vol. ..... C. T., 187

Reply in case of ....., Co. ....,

Reg't .....

Mor. reports Co. Oct. 12th 65. Josiah Howard sent to Military Prison for 30 days for sleeping on Post.

Nov. 9th 65. Josiah Howard returned to duty with Co. from absent in arrest.

Chattanooga Prison records not on file. Records of Regiments and Genl. Orders Dist. E. Tenn. furnish no evidence of trial.

B.

10 C.

Howard Samuel

Co. L, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5H16672	26	
2	5-41628	27	
3	5-41698 1	28	
4	5-41712 5	29	
5	541772 72	30	
6	541740 8	31	
7	5-41753 9	32	
8	5-41766 6	33	
9	5-41779 3	34	
10	541791 4	35	
11	5-41804 2	36	
12	91097 00	37	
13	407338 48	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

4 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Howard

_____, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 44 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion yellow

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Blount Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 23, 1864.

Where Knoxville

By whom Lt Duncan ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. C. Parker

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Howard

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville, Tenn, Sept. 26 1864.

Where born Bennettsville, Tenn

Age 44 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 23, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville, Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 26/64 to date Sept 23 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville, Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Ex. Dist. No. 2, Tenn

Company to which assigned L

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Smith

(356d) Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Howard

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 26 to Oct. 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. B. Smith
Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Howard

pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty Due $300 00

Book mark:

W Harrison

Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Howard

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Quarters.

Three Hundred Dollars Bounty due.

Book mark:

W. Harrison

Copyist.

V. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Vanark

1st Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Clothing for 1865 Musket 1 Bayonet 1 Cartridge Box 1 Cap Pouch 1 Waist Belt 1 Cartridge Box Plate

Book mark:

E. Comstock

Copyist.

C V. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Howard

....., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks Cook in Quarters

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

C. Thornton

Copyist.

C. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

C. Samuel Stewart

2 Pvt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Stewart

(358) *Copyist.*

N. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmund Howard

Cpl., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Allen Kerr

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Howard

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Dur U. S. for ordnance 34 Cents.

Book mark:

C. Harrison

Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Howard

Art, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 186 6

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty

as Co. Cook

Book mark:

W. Harrison

Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Howard

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec. 1865 to Feb. 1866 - Detailed as Co. Cook Sept. 21/65.

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Howard

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn, March 31, 186 6.

Muster-out to date March 31, 186 6.

Last paid to Dec 31, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 7 21/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Harrison

(361) *Copyist.*

Howard Samuel

....., Co. L, ... 1 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

..... 1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, TO Samuel Howard desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Forty-Four years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
WITNESS: T. W. B. Cornell The 23rd day of Sept 186 4.

his
Samuel x Howard
mark

Co. G, 12th U. S. C. H. A.

No.

Samuel Howard
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
By Lt. Col. Bingham
Sept. 23rd 1864
Bureau

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Cavy. (Hy.)

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186

18 4.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Samuel Howard born in Blount Co.
in the State of Tennessee aged Forty-four years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty-Third day of September 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, Samuel Howard do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn
this Twenty-Third day of Sept. 1864 } Samuel his × Howard mark
BEFORE T. H. B. Cogill Lt. & Adjt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Samuel Howard previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Yellow complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high

O. L. Smucker
Lt & A.D.C. Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into service 26th day of Sept. 1864
H. P. Hargrave, Capt. 91st Ind. V. I.
A. C. M. Mustering Officer.

1021

Howell Alphonso

Co. A, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Privat- | Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	539803	26	
2	539820	27	
3	539832	28	
	539845	29	
5	539818	30	
6	539874	31	
7	539884	32	
8	539898	33	
9	539910	34	
10	539923	35	
11	539935	36	
12	539947	37	
13	539956	38	
14	539971	39	
15	910768	40	
16	407338	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Կցկտուր 3.3

9-727 157-P6'90 Pmt
Բաժնագրքի համար

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alphonso Howell

, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Knox Co., Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany 23, 1864.

Where Kingsville Tenn

By whom C. C. Hunn; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J B Gage
Copyist.

(383g)

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alphonso Howell

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, Feb 29, 1864.

Where born Knox Co Tenn

Age 22 y'rs; **occupation** Farmer

When enlisted Jan 23, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 **years.**

Eyes Black; **hair** Black

Complexion Black; **height** 5 **ft.** 7 **in.**

When mustered in Feb 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; **due $** 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Parker

(356d) **Copyist.**

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alphonso Howell

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ~~from~~ Enlist to Apr 30, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

R. E. Parker

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alphonso Howell

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Parker

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alonzo Howell

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid at the rate of $7. per month from date of enrollment to April 30 1864. Due difference between $7. & $13. per month from date of enrollment to April 30-1864.

Book mark:

X, E. Parks

(358) *Copyist.*

	1 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

H. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

(358) *Copyist.*

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

---, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ---, 186 .

Present or absent---

Stoppage, $---100 for ---

Due Gov't, $---100 for ---

Valuation of horse, $---100

Valuation of horse equipments, $---100

Remarks:---

Book mark:---

---

(358) *Copyist.*

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

_____

_____, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186 .

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Due Gov't, $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Valuation of horse, $ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfonza Howell

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heard.

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfonzo Howell

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hewitt

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfonzo Howell

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heard

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfonso Howell

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hearn

(358) *Copyist.*

K	1 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Alphonso Howell

Erie, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Brown *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfonso Howell

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan. 1865 - Chopping wood for Regt.

Book mark :

(546)

Copyist.

16 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfonso Howell

Pri., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga, Tenn., Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 10 96/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

J. J. Brown

(361) *Copyist.*

Howell Alphonso

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't U.S. C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alphonso Howell desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am twenty three years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tennessee
The 23d day of January 1864

WITNESS:
Wm Gray
1st Lt. 79th USCT

his
Alphonso X Howell
mark

No. 1st U. S. A. H. A.

Alphonso Howell
Volunteered at Knoxville Tennessee
January 23d 1864
By Capt. Gray
Regiment of U.S. Colored Infantry.
Army of the Ohio

Discharged ——— 186

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of ———

143

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

WITNESS: The day of 186

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Kingsville

I, Alphonso Howell born in Hart County

in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty-five years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Twenty Third day of January 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Alphonso Howell do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Alphonso X Howell
his mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Kingsville Tennessee

this Twenty Third day of January 186 4

BEFORE Wm Gray 1st Lt. 79 USCT

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph N Cummings

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Alphonso Howell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has black *eyes,* black *hair,* black *complexion,* is five *feet* seven *inches* high

E. C. Hann
Recruiting

Mustered into service 20th day of February 186 4

J. M. Letcher
Corporal US
Mustering Officer.

Howell Andrew

Co G, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y

Personal papers herein.

Private.	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5409512	26	
2	5409684	27	
3	5409830	28	
4	5409981	29	
5	5416113	30	
6	5410321	31	
7	5411168	32	
8	9108863	33	
9	9109020	34	
10	40733850	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

16 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Howell

_____, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Orwell S. C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When January 16, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn.

By whom Lt. J. T. Collins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Regt
Hospital Knoxville
Tenn. of Remittent
Fever. Final Statements
and Inventory of effects forwarded
to A.A.G. Dept. Feby. 10. 65.

Clifton Livingston

Copyist.

(383a)

76 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Howell

....., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Orrell Co.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 16, 1864

Where Knoxville Tenn,

By whom Lt. J. T. Collins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Regtl Hospt Knoxville Tenn, of Remitten Fever Feb. 11, 1865. Final Statement and Inventory of Effects forwarded to A.A.G. Feb. 18, 1865

C. S. McLaughlin

(383g) Copyist.

H. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Audryw Howell

_____, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville Tenn May 27, 1865.

Where born Averill Co. Carolina

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 16, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in May 16 & date May 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville Tenn.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 2d Div Knox Co. Tenn.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Martin

(356d) *Copyist.*

H. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Howell

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollmt. & Jun 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martin

(358) *Copyist.*

H. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Howell.

Pvt

, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pvt

/ *Copyist.*

H. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Howell.

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

H. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Howell

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martin

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Howell

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died in Regimental Hospital Feby 14th, 1865.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: Died Feb 11/65, E. 10860

J. M. Dawson

(358) *Copyist.*

JAN. 12 5410321 1961 ☆

B. V. 11 0. 79.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Howell

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feb. 1865 — Loss Knoxville Tenn; Died in Reg'l Hosp.

(546)

Copyist.

N | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Howell Co.

Pr., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga, Tenn, Mar. 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

No settlement

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 32 83/100,

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in Hospital at Knoxville, Feby 11/65, Remittent Fever.

Book mark: .....

Porter

(361) *Copyist.*

Howell. Andrew

P, Co. G, 1 Regt U.S.C.H.A.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders
Enlistments 1	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Andrew Howell desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 16" day of May 186 4

WITNESS: S. T. Collins
Lt 1st U.S. Cav

Andrew Howell
Lis + mark

No.

Andrew Howell
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
16" May 186 4
By S. T. Collins
Capt 1st U.S. Vet Vol Cav

enlisted _____
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186

Private Co. "K" 1st Regiment of U. S. Colored ~~Infantry~~ Cavalry

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Andrew Howell born in Juvenile Dist-

in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty years,

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Sixteenth day of May 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Andrew Howell do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Andrew Howell
his X mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn
this 16th day of May 1864
BEFORE— J. F. Collins
Lt 1st U.S.C.A.H.s

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph C. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Andrew Howell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 5 *inches* high

J. F. Collins
Lt & Recruiting officer

Mustered into service 24th day of May 1864

J. M. Letcher
Capt. A.C.S.M.
Mustering Officer.

See letter of June 9. 1871 & 6 2nd ends.

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

May 25, 1871.

The *Death* of *Andrew Howell*

private, Co. *G*, *First* Reg't U. S. Colored *Inf'y*, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For *January & February* 1865, *February 11th*, 1865

Company Muster-out Roll.

February 11th, 1865

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

February 11th, 1865

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For *February*, 1865, *No date*, 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

Feb'y 11, 1865, *is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.*

Thos M Vincent

Assistant Adjutant General.

EB 11 79. Mollet Hall Fld Mrs Co.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Andrew Howell

1st Reg't of Co. G Infty

VOLUNTEERS.

Co. Feby 11th 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Andrew Howell

1st Reg't of Co. G N.J. Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

Camp Stoneman 11th 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

March 8th 1866

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Andrew Howard a Private of Captain J. T. Collins Company (G) of the 1st Regiment of E.T.C. Cavalry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ____, born in Averell, State of South Carolina, aged 20 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Knoxville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Knoxville Tenn, on the 27th day of May, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ____ Enrollment District of the State of ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tennessee to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Caused by Remittent Fever died in Regt Hospital Feb 11th 1865

The said Andrew Howard was last paid by Paymaster Singlon to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 52 $\frac{83}{100}$ dollars, since the 16th day of May, 1864, ~~when his clothing account was last~~ Date of Enlistment settled. He has received from the United States ____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: One Haversack $0.40 One Canteen $0.45 ____ $\frac{85}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .

He is indebted to Stephen S. Seaskey, SUTLER, Three $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ____, LAUNDRESS, ____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Knoxville Tenn, this 19th day of Feby, 1865.

Jno T. Collins
Capt
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Andrews Howell Co. G.
2d
1st Reg't of U.S. Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

1865-

JUL 21 1871
ADJUTANT

I certify, on honor, that Andrew Howell a Private of Captain J. T. Collins' Company (G) of the 1st Regiment of Kg Cavy VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ____, born in Averell, State of S. Carolina, aged 20 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Knoxville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Knoxville Tenn, on the 27th day of May, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ____ Enrollment District of the State of ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tennessee to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death caused by Remittent Fever died in Regtt Hospital Feb 11th 1865

The said Andrew Howard was last paid by Paymaster Sumpton to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $32 83/100 dollars, since the 16th day of May, 1864, ~~when his clothing account was last settled.~~ date of enlistment. He has received from the United States ____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: One Haversack $0.40 One Canteen $0.45 ____ &c. 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .

He is indebted to Stephen S. Saskey, SUTLER, three 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ____, LAUNDRESS, ____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Knoxville Tenn, this 19th day of Feby, 1865.

Jno T. Collins
Capt

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Commanding Company.

Inventory of the effects of Andrew Howell late a Private of Captain Jno. T. Collins' Company "G" of the 1st Regiment of U. S. Cavalry ~~Volunteers~~, who was enrolled as a Private at Knoxville in the State of Tennessee on the 16th day of May 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 27th day of May 1864, at Knoxville Tenn in Company "G", 1st Regiment of U. S. Cavalry ~~Volunteers~~, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Roswell in the State of South Carolina; he was 20 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at Knoxville Tenn on the 11th day of Feby 1865, by reason of disease Remittent Fever

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	/
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	/	Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets	/	Money. Specie	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks	/	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Andrew Howell, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Myself at Knoxville Tenn to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Jno. T. Collins
Capt
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Knoxville Tenn

DATE: Feby 19th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

1029

Hoyle Anderson

Co D, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	540388	26	
2	5404048	27	
3	54 04193	28	
4	540 4335	29	
5	5404471	30	
6	540460 8	31	
7	5404503	32	
8	5-4049.03	33	
9	5-405-046	34	
10	5-405-187	35	
11	5-405-321	36	
12	5-405-4552	37	
13	5-405-5586	38	
14	5-405-7166	39	
15	9108387	40	
16	40733851	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S. 157/0569.00 88
0 2612168 a W 88

C. P. Dwight
2

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Anderson Hoyle

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born McMinn, Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 5, 1864.

Where Knoxville

By whom J T Collins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*) J B Gage *Copyist.*

K | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Lagle

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, Mar 21, 1864.

Where born Mc Minn Tenn

Age 2 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar 2, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Mar 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville Tenn

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Union Co Tenn

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. E. Howard

(356d) Copyist.

3 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Christian Kegel

Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 30, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Quarters

Book mark:

Chas. Bowers
Copyist.

(358)

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Anderson Doyle

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. & Sept., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. E. Bowser

Copyist.

(358)

24 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Boyle

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Received $ for
month from date of
enlistment to April 30/64

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

Co. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sanderson Travis

, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rec'd for 2 Carbines

Book mark:

M. E. Thompson
Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Hoyle

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Stop for 2 Canteens
One Haversack

Book mark:

R S Shelton
Copyist.

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

[illegible], Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Clerk [illegible]

Book mark:

[signature]
Copyist.

(358)

A/ | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Anderson Hoyle

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Left for Fortress Monroe Va. Nov 1st 1865 per Steamer Thos Swann

Book mark:

Parell

(358) *Copyist.*

1	1 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Anderson Hazl

Corpl., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for one
Drawer sack.

Book mark:

J. D. Beadle

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

[illegible], Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 5.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

R	1 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Thos Anderson Boyle

D

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Drew A. Suit for

loss of one Haversack

63

Book mark:

Parole

(358) *Copyist.*

d6 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Anderson Coyle

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

W. B. Ferguson

(358) *Copyist.*

26 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Anderson Boyle

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. Ferguson

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Hoyle

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Apl. & May 1864 - Co. Cook -

Oct. 1864 - Absent on recruiting service.

Book mark :

Wm Stein
Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Anderson Hoyle

Priv., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Mch. 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch. 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 31 07 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark : V127 P217. V227 P90. 76

W B Ferguson

Copyist.

Hoyel Anderson

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	**Final Statements**
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	**Med. Certificates**
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	**Med. Examination**
Confinement	**Misc. Information**
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	**Rank**
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	**Transportation**

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Anderson Boyd desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am nineteen years and ~~~~ months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn

WITNESS: J. T. Collins The 7 1/2 day of March 1864

Lieut. 1st U.S. C.A. (H.A.) Anderson Boyd

his + mark

No. Anderson Boyd

Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn

By J. T. Collins

This 7 day of March 1864

Regiment of U.S. Colored Infantry.

Co. ( ) Cavalry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186

1st M. S. B. V. H. Bd, D. C. 152

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

WITNESS: The day of 186

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Anderson Boyd born in Mc Minn

in the State of Tennessee aged nineteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this fifth day of March 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Anderson Boyd do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn Anderson X Boyd his Mark

this 5th day of March 1864

BEFORE L. T Collins Lieut. 1st U.S. Cav (H)

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W Cummings

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Anderson Boyd previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has blue *eyes,* blue *hair,* dark *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 8 *inches* high

L. T Collins Lieut & Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service 21 day of March 1864

D. M Strother Capt. & C.S.M.U. *Mustering Officer.*

Hoyle Emanuell

Co. A, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5398044	26	
2	5398202	27	
3	5398294	28	
4	5398430	29	
5	5398562	30	
6	5398686	31	
7	5398808	32	
8	5398929	33	
9	5399052	34	
10	5399237	35	
11	5399357	36	
12	5399480	37	
13	5399596	38	
14	5399716	39	
15	9107690	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

* Emanuel Hoyle

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark ; hair Black

Where born McMinn Co., Tenn

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 4 ....., 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom Jas Gage; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

* Corrected by Roll.

J B Gage
Copyist.

Ky | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Hoyle

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville Tenn, Feb 20, 186 4.

Where born Mc Minn Co Tenn

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 8, 186 4.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Feb 20, 186 4.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

R, E, Parks

(356d) Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Co. Emanuel Hoyle

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Enlmt to Apr. 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Parks

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Emanuel Hoyle

Corpl, ~~Co.~~ A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl June 1-1864

Book mark:

P. E. Parks

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Emanuel Hayle

Corpl, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, , 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid at the rate of 7 $ per month from date of enrollment to April 30-1864 due dif-ference between 7 $ & 13 $ per month from date of enrollment to April 30-1864.

Book mark: .....

D. E. Clarke

(358) *Copyist.*

1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

(illegible)

(illegible), Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for (illegible), 1864.

Present or absent (illegible)

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(illegible)

(358) *Copyist.*

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Co. A

Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

_____

_____, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186 .

Present or absent_____

Stoppage, $_____100 for _____

_____

Due Gov't, $_____100 for _____

_____

Valuation of horse, $_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, $_____100

Remarks:_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Book mark:_____

_____

_____

(358) *Copyist.*

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

17 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Emanuel Hoyle

Corpl, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heard

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Hoyle

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hewett

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Hoyle

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced from Corpl Aug 19 63. per. S.O. Hdqrs 1st Reg C.A. Ky

Book mark:

Heard

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Hoyle

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heard

(358) *Copyist.*

16 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Emanuel Hayden

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. L. Brown *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Emanuel Hoyle

Pri., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga, Tenn., Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 3 01/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Retained under
S.O. No 101 W.D. '65 one
Springfield Rifle &
accoutrements complete
$6.00.

Book mark: 419.018.

J. J. Brown

(361) *Copyist.*

Hoyle Emanuel

, Co. A, 1 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	**Med. Examination**
Confinement	**Misc. Information**
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	**Rank**
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Emanuel Hazle desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Twenty years and ~~months~~ of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tennessee
The 29th day of February 1864

WITNESS:
Wm Gray 1st Lt 99th N.W. Emanuel Hazle
his X mark

1st N. C. B. A. H. Co. A,
16th.

Emanuel Hazle
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
February 29th 1864
By Lt Gray
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry
Sharp Shooters Artillery
No.
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Emanuel Hoyle born in McMinn County
in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 8th day of February 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, Emanuel Hoyle do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tennessee
this 8th day of January 1864
BEFORE Wm Gray 1st Lt 99 U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Hoyle
his X mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Emanuel Hoyle previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is Five *feet* 2 *inches* high

James Sage *Recruiting*
Mustered into service 20th day of February 1864
J M Letcher
Mustering Officer.
Capt & A C M

1001

Hubbard Dennis

Co E, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y

Privat- | Privat-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5406875	26	
2	5406038	27	
3	5406182	28	
4	5406385	29	
5	5406465	30	
6	5406597	31	
7	5406716	32	
8	5406867	33	
9	5406996	34	
10	5407133	35	
11	5407259	36	
12	5407382	37	
13	5407508	38	
14	5407631	39	
15	91018536	40	
16	40733852	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S110 23 42 Abd N. D

S. 1194729 - Abd. N.D.

RaP 455952

RTP 45 7768

A 1927649 Pow Div

D. 3041390 Pat Ret.

S 3047341 Pat Ret

G. E. Doughty

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Louis Hubbard

....., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5' feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Scott Co. Ill.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 21 , 1864.

Where Springfield

By whom Col. Jones ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

C. F. Hinrichsen

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Denis Hubbard

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville, Tenn., Apl 19, 1864

Where born Broad, N. Carolina,

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 21, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in to date March 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 2 Dist., Knox Co., Tennessee

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Denis Hubbard

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Date of Enlistment to Apl 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leary Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Dennis Hubbard

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copy

(358) Copyist.

IV | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

(Dennis Hubbard

Pvt, Co. **E**, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Paid at the rate of $7 per month from date of Enrollment to Apr. 30/64 / Due difference between $7 $13 per month from date of Enrollment to Apr. 30/64.

Book mark:

Levy

(358) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Dennis Hubbard

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leary

(358) *Copyist.*

Dennis Hubbard

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A J Anderson
Copyist.

76 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Dennis Hubbard

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A J Anderson
Copyist.

Dennis Heubard

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mst pay for Hammond Carbine Screw driver & wiper

Book mark:

A J Anderson
Copyist.

Dennis Sullivan

Pvt. , Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A J Anderson
Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Hubbard

Cpl, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Andrew
Copyist.

(358)

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Hubbard

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Schmidt.

(358) *Copyist.*

K	1 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Dennis Hubbard

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hubbard
Copyist.

(358)

A	1 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Dennis Hubbard

Dis., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Smith

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Hubbard

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mch. & Apl. 1865 - Absent sick at Knoxville, Tenn.

Book mark:

Copyist.

D. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Dennis Kirkland

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn, Mch 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 6 38/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

W. L. Hartman

Copyist.

Hubbard Dennis

....., Co. E, 1 Reg't U.S.C.H.A,

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	**Med. Certificates**
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	**Med. Examination**
Confinement	**Misc. Information**
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	**Rank**
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Dennis Hubbard desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am eighteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 21 day of March 1864

WITNESS:
Lt D W Sneed Dennis Hubbard
his X mark

1st U. S. C. L. A. No.
Dennis Hubbard
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
March 21 1864
By ———
1st Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Co. A. (Heavy)
——— enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of ———
Discharged ———
186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Dennis Hubbard born in Broom Co

in the State of North Carolina aged years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Twenty first day of March 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Dennis Hubbard do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, Knoxville Tenn Dennis Hubbard

this 21st day of March 186, his X mark

BEFORE Capt O M Groff

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W Cummings

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Dennis Hubbard previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blu *eyes,* Blu *hair,* Blu *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 4 *inches* high

Capt O M Groff

Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service 19th day of April 1864

D M Leiter

Mustering Officer.

Capt 12th Reg Inf Acw

Hudson Bough

Co. K, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5418228	26	
2	5418382	27	
3	5418535	28	
4	5418672	29	
5	541883	30	
6	5418944	31	
7	5419074	32	
8	5419200	33	
9	541932 8	34	
10	91098588	35	
11	407338 53	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D 868 119 - Postal
D 1557085 position
P.O. m. m. N. Of. 458469-E-2 1780

C. E. Doughty

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hugh Hudson

, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Blount Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 18 , 1864.

Where Kingsville T

By whom Capt Travis ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. C. Parker

(383g) *Copyist.*

K | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hudson

Corl, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov 12 1864, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 18, 186 .

Where Annapolis Md

Period 5 years.

Mustered in:

When Oct 9, 186 .

Where Knoxville

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Dec

2 1860 Md

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

Copyist.

K | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Hugh Hudson

Pvt, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Meeg
Copyist.

N | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Hugh Hudson

Priv't, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

March

(358) *Copyist.*

C. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Simon Shadrach

Pvt., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 5 12/100 for Hospital

Contingent.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. C. Clair Lt.

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Faulson

Pvt, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 5 12/100 for Carbine

Equip

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Present on

Furlough.

Book mark:

J. E. Scarfield.

Copyist.

H. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Hugh Hudson

Pvt., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 5 13/100 for Clg. &c.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

1st | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hugh Hudson

Private, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Dec U. S. for C. M. Dept. Gar Equip $ 5.15

Book mark:

W. W. Barrett

(358) *Copyist.*

1st | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Hugh Hudson

Private, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Warren

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

A. Hudson

Pvt., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug. 1865 - Absent on furlough.

Book mark:

H. A. King

Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Hugh Hudson

Private, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga, Tenn., Mar. 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar. 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 25 28/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

W. W. Warren

Copyist.

(361)

H

Hudson, Hugh

, Co. M / Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 **Inclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
S. of S. Ref. Slip 1	

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Pension

Claim No. W.C. 458489

Hugh Hudson
(Name.)

....., Co. M , 1 *Reg't* U.S.C.H.A.

To Med. Sec. ~~Div.~~ 3-2 , 1917

For Med. record.

No med. p.p.

Johnson
per Eks. 7.

Statement furnished MAR 3 1917 *191*

Kay.

Form No. 447—A. G. O.
Ed. Sept. 23-16—10,000.

1033

Hudson Scott.

Co. E, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Priv. | Priv.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5405879	26	
2	5406042	27	
3	5406185	28	
4	5406339	29	
5	5406469	30	
6	5406601	31	
7	5406719	32	
8	5406871	33	
9	5407000	34	
10	5407136	35	
11	5407264	36	
12	5407385	37	
13	5407510	38	
14	5407634	39	
15	9108540	40	
16	40733854	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

E | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Scott Hudson

....., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Fairfield Co. Ohio.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 30 , 1864.

Where Knoxville

By whom Col. Wilcox ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. S. McLaughlin,
Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Scott Hudson

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville, Tenn., April 9, 1864.

Where born Fayette Kentucky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 31, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Duale March 31, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 2 Dist., Knox Co., Tennessee

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leary

(356d) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Scott Hudson

Pvt , Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Date of Enlistment to Apl 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leavy

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Scott Hudson

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Leary Copyist.

A/ | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Scott Hudson

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid at the rate of $7 per month from date of Enrollment to 6 per 30th/64. Due difference between $7 & $13 per month from date of Enrollment to Apr 30th/64.

Book mark:

Lacy

Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Scott Hudson

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Leary Copyist.

76 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Scott Hudson

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A J Anderson
Copyist.

16 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Scott Hudson

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Scott Hudson

Pvt , Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stops pay for 1 Haversack & Canteen straps & Screw driver

Book mark :

A J Anderson Copyist

E | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Scott Henderson

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson
Copyist.

16 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Scott Henderson

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) A J Anderson *Copyist.*

N | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Scott Hinson

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O H Smith

(358) *Copyist.*

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Scott, Andrew

Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. A. Smith
Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Scott Hudson

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. A. Smith
Copyist.

(358)

A. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Scott Hudson

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec. 1864 - Absent Post Teamster

Apl. 1865 - Absent sick at Greenville, Tenn.

+ Nov. 1865 - Absent in Military prison Chatta.

+ Entry cancelled

Book mark:

A. D. King

(546) **Copyist.**

D | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Asst Surgeon

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn, March 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date March 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 56.54/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. T. Hanaford

Copyist.

(361)

Hudson Scott

....., Co. E, 1 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	**Med. Certificates**
C. M. Charges	**Med. Des. Lists**
Descriptive Lists	**Orders**
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	**Med. Examination**
Confinement	**Misc. Information**
Contracts	**Pay or Clothing**
Death or Effects	**Personal Reports**
Desertion	**Rank**
Discharge from Hosp'l	**Transfer to Hosp'l**
Discharge from Service	**Transfer to V. R. C.**
Duty	**Transportation**

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Sco H. Hudson desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am eighteen years and ——— months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn

WITNESS: L. D. W. Smead The 31 day of March 186 4

Sco H. Hudson

his X mark

Co. H, 1st U. S. C. H. A., No. 9.

No.

Sco H. Hudson

Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn

March 1864

By ———

1st Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Co. ——— (Heavy)

——— enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ———

Discharged ——— 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Scott Hudson born in Wayette Co

in the State of Kentucky aged eighteen years,

and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this thirty first day of March 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Scott Hudson do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Scott Hudson
his x mark

Sworn and subscribed to at Louisville Kenn

this 31 day of March 186 4

BEFORE Capt O M Kropf

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Scott Hudson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 5 *inches* high

Capt O M Kropf
Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service 19th day of April 186 4

W Lusher
Capt 12th Ky Inf
Mustering Officer.

1054

Houston Samuel

Co. K, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y

—	—

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Houston	28 Samuel
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1054

Houston Samuel

Co. L, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Houston	28 Samuel.
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1033

Hale Samuel

Co L, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2 Sm Hale	27
	28 Samuel
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Hulf David

Co. E, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

—

—

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Hoff.	28 David
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Huff Joseph 1031

Co K, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Privat- | Privat-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4148947	26	
2	5-41505061	27	
3	5-415-205	28	
4	5-415-356	29	
5	5-4 1 5-498	30	
6	5-415-632	31	
7	5-415-773	32	
8	5-415-922	33	
9	5-41606.8	34	
10	5-41620 9	35	
11	5-41634 9	36	
12	5-41648 9	37	
12	9109508	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

[redacted] 2488325 P.O. mm
2513297 P.O. aff

A | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Huff

....., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion yellow

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Virginia

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 5 , 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom E B Bigelow ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. C. Parker

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

K. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Huff.

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville Tenn, Aug 10, 1864.

Where born Virginia

Age 21 y'rs; occupatjon Farmer.

When enlisted Aug 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk.

Complexion Yel; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Aug 5, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned K.

Remarks: Knox Co Tennessee Enrollment, Dist No 2.

Book mark:

F C. Dickerson.

(356d) *Copyist.*

V. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Hugh

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 10 & Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F C. Dickerson,

(358) Copyist.

V.	1 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Joseph Huff.

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F C. Dickerson,

(358) Copyist.

H. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Ishuff

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Bounty due
$300.00

Book mark:

F. C. Dickerson,
Copyist.

(358)

K. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Huff.

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Bounty due $306,00

Book mark:

F C. Dickerson,

(358) Copyist.

96 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Huff

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for 1 Hook 65 ct

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Huff

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Absent on Fur. Haversack 60¢

Book mark:

L. P. York

(358) Copyist.

86	1 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Joseph Huff

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Copyist.

26 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Huff

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) L. G. Thrall Copyist.

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

[illegible], Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Tiley

F. F., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Stop Pay for one Haversack lost. 20 cent Money due.

Book mark:

H. Dillon
Copyist.

4 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Hicks

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn., Dec. 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Dec. 31, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 5. 80 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Left Arm for Service

Book mark: 1824 - 1850

J. W. Collins

Copyist.

Hurst Joseph

....., Co. K, 1 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	**Final Statements**
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	**Med. Certificates**
C. M. Charges	**Med. Des. Lists**
Descriptive Lists	**Orders**
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	**Med. Examination**
Confinement	**Misc. Information**
Contracts	**Pay or Clothing**
Death or Effects	**Personal Reports**
Desertion	**Rank**
Discharge from Hosp'l	**Transfer to Hosp'l**
Discharge from Service	**Transfer to V. R. C.**
Duty	**Transportation**

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Huff desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Twenty one ~~years~~ and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ohio

WITNESS: E. B. Bigelow The 5th day of August 1864

Joseph his x mark Huff

Joseph Huff
1st Regt. U. S. A. Col'd Inf'y
Co. D
No.
Volunteered at Louisville Ky
On the 5th day of August 1864
By E. B. Bigelow Capt.
To serve Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry
Enlisted as a Private
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Rank at
Discharged
186

16.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Joseph Huff born in

in the State of Virginia aged Twenty one years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 5th day of August 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Joseph Huff do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn

this 5th day of Aug 1864 Joseph his X Huff mark

BEFORE O. H. B. Dorrell

1st Lieut adjt 1st U.S.C.A.H.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR; That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Joseph Huff previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Dk eyes, Dk hair, Yellow complexion, is five feet nine inches high

E. B. Bigelow Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service 10th day of August 1864

O. P. Hargrave, Capt. 91st Ind. V. & A.A.M.

Mustering Officer.

Houffone John

Co L, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Privat | Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	541666 63	26	
2	541682 0	27	
3	541697 2	28	
4	541718	29	
5	541726 5	30	
6	541740 2	31	
7	541753 4	32	
8	541766 1	33	
9	541778 8	34	
10	541790 9	35	
11	541803 7	36	
12	9109691	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

RAP 478203

J. 19457 26 Oct 1945,
P.O. misc 24626 & 28/10 3145

C.S. Douglas

14 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Huffmire

....., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Roane Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 15 , 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom Lt Duncan ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. C. Parker

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Huffmine

Corp., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville, Tenn Sept 26, 186 4.

Where born Roane Co, Tenn.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 19, 186 4.

Where enlisted Knoxville, Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Sept. 26/64 to date Aug. 19 186 4.

Where mustered in Knoxville, Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited En. List, No. 2, Tenn

Company to which assigned L

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Smith

(356d) Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Huffine

Priv., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 26 to Oct. 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. B. Smith
Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Hufsmith

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty Due $300.00

By S. E. Doughty

Book mark:

W. Harrison

(358) Copyist.

H. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Hufflines

Art, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Three Hundred Dollars bounty due

Book mark:

H. Hallahan

(358) Copyist.

C 9 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Private Captain

Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pvt

C. Thomson

Copyist.

L. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Wm. Jappone

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Philip Grace, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. F. Randall

(358) *Copyist.*

V. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Huffone

Pvte, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Thompson

(358) *Copyist.*

C. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wm C Parsons

Pvt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct & Nov, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm C Parsons

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Langford

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for ordnance 34 cents.

Book mark:

C. Harrison

Copyist.

(358)

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Huffman

Art, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Harrison

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Hufford

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga, Tenn, March 31, 186 6.

Muster-out to date March 31, 186 6.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 17 25/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ 100 100

Remarks:

Book mark: 41 5-9 8 1/2

W. Hanna

(361) **Copyist.**

Thaffwire Johnson

....., Co. L, 1 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers ..... /	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Huffmire desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Nineteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn.
The 19th day of August 186 4

WITNESS: T. H. B. Carell

his
John X Huffmire
mark

Co. H, 1st Regt. U. S. La, Hy, & Mo, Ch. Hy.

No.

John Huffmire
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn.
August 19th 1864
By Lieut. Blueau
16th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Aug. 1864

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, John Huffrine born in Roane Co.
in the State of Tennessee aged Nineteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Nineteenth day of August 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, John Huffrine do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn.,
this Nineteenth day of August 1864,
BEFORE T. H. B. Carroll
Lt. & Adjt.

his
John X Huffrine
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph A. Cummings.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Huffrine previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high

O. L. Duncan
Lt. & Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into service 26th day of Sept. 1864
W. P. Hargrave Capt. 91st Ind. Vols
A. C. M. Mustering Officer.

Hughes John W

Co B, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Privat | Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5399870	26	
2	5400032	27	
3	5400182	28	
4	5400318	29	
5	5400449	30	
6	5400574	31	
7	5400712	32	
8	5400858	33	
9	540 1010	34	
10	540 1155	35	
11	540 1304	36	
12	540 1449	37	
13	540 1590	38	
14	540 1735	39	
15	9108018	40	
16	9107834	41	
17	40733855	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D.3092992 PORT.

NS 53 7/6/31 CZ ϕ

G. S. Doughty

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John W. Hughes

....., Co. B , 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Bourbon Co., Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany 21 ....., 1864.

Where Knoxville, Tenn.

By whom J L Morris ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*) J B Gage *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John W. Hughes

....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion Drk

Eyes Drk ; hair Blk

Where born Bourbon Co., Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany 21, 1864.

Where Knoxville, Tenn.

By whom J.L. Morris ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*)

W B Gage
Copyist.

D | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John H. Hughes

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville, Tenn., Feb. 29, 1864.

Where born Burbon Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Janry 21st, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes dark; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 5½ in.

When mustered in Feby 20th, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 2d Dist. Knox Co. Tenn.

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. W. Ragan

Copyist.

(356d)

R | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John H. Hughes

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. F. Ragan

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John W. Hughes

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) C. F. Ragan *Copyist.*

R | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John H. Hughes

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid $7 00 fr. mo. from enrolment to April 30, 1864. Due difference between $7 00 fr. mo. & $13 00 fr. mo. from enrollment to April 30, 1864.

Book mark:

C F Rasen
Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John H. Hughes

Guard, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Due U.S. for one Canteen & one Haversack.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

W. P. Regan

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John D. Hughes

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered for one
Hundred & one Days
Service

Book mark:

Wm. McMurphy
Copyist.

(358)

K | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John C. Wright

5th, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mus. for one
Canteen and one
Haversack

Book mark:

Wm. McMurphy
(358) *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John D. Hughes

Sgt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop. for one Canteen and one Haversack

Book mark:

Jn. Jn. McMurphy
Copyist.

(358)

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John W. Hughes

Art'y, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. McMurphy

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John W. Hughes

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop. for one Gun Sling 25 cts.

Book mark:

(358) M. M. Murphy *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John M. Hughes

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 0.

Present or absent: Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Took for 1 Gun Sling.

2 0

Book mark:

J. M. Fairley
Pr. Copyist.

Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John W. Hughes

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....,

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....,

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) J. M. Stanley

Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John W. Hughes

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stat'd for 1 Mo. due 65 Clothing

Book mark:

J. M. Tandy

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John W Hughes

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. C'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept. 1864 to Apl. 1865 Order
ly for Hd. Qrs. 1 Battn,
U. S. C. A.

Book mark:

(546)

Copyist.

76 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John W. Hughes

Gnr, Co. 13, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga Tenn, Mch 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 9 94/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Shipped for Nashville Co's Off

L 67.537

Book mark: L104 P. 213.60

J. McDaily

(361) *Copyist.*

Hughes, John William

, Co. B, 1 Reg't 11th U.S.C.T.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	**Final Statements**
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	**Med. Certificates**
C. M. Charges	**Med. Des. Lists**
Descriptive Lists	**Orders**
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	**Med. Examination**
Confinement	**Misc. Information**
Contracts	**Pay or Clothing**
Death or Effects	**Personal Reports**
Desertion	**Rank**
Discharge from Hosp'l	**Transfer to Hosp'l**
Discharge from Service	**Transfer to V. R. C.**
Duty	**Transportation**

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John William Hughes desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Eighteen years and [redacted] of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 21st day of January 1864

WITNESS:
Wm Gray
Pvt B. 79 Mass

J W Hughes
his X mark

No.

William Hughes
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
January 21 1864
By Maj. Williams
Regiment of U. S. Colored [redacted].
Heavy Artillery

enlisted in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186

1st M. S. D. U. S. Col'd Inf'y

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, John William Hughes born in Bourbon Co
in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty First day of January 186
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, John Williams Hughes do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn
this 21st day of January 186 4,
BEFORE Wm Ashby Pvt Co. I 7th Regt

John W. Hughes
Asst + Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph N Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John William Hughes previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Dark *eyes,* Dark *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is Five *feet* 5 1/2 *inches* high

John L Thomas
Recruiting

Mustered into service 20 day of July 186 4

S M Fisher
Capt 1 A Cav
Mustering Officer.

Colum, Colum

Co. S, 1 U. S. Col'd H. A.

2 Lieutenant 1 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-397330	26	
2	5399960	27	
3	5-400112	28	
4	5-400246	29	
5	5-400376	30	
6	5-400506	31	
7	5-400634	32	
8	5-397540	33	
9	5397284	34	
10	5-400781	35	
11	5-400929	36	
12	5-401076	37	
13	5-401224	38	
14	5-401372	39	
15	5-401518	40	
16	5-401660	41	
17	9-36320	42	
18	R+P 481898	43	
19	M-15-CJ-1871	44	
20	40733895-	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 18

M-15-CJ-1871

Book Mark: 2631 L. R. 1879

R. & P. 481898

See also 100 Ohio Vol Inf

R. 3102674 Romil

1

G. E. Doughty
Ex.

16 | 1 Army U.S.C.T.

Columbus C. Hann

2 Lt, Co. ....., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2 Lt

Date of appointment Feby 23 1864.

Remarks: Appointed by virtue of S.O. 47 Dept of Ohio from Sergt Co 100 Ohio Vols mustd in by Capt Letcher Feby 23/64 in Co B.

1 Lieut Jany 21/65 Appointed by virtue of S.O. 17 Dept of Ohio mustered by Capt P Norgrave Jany 27 to date Jany 27 1866

Born in Salem Ohio

(27 yrs old)

Residence Perrysburg Ohio

C. Forest

(384) Copyist.

H | 1. H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Columbus C Hunn

2d Lt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Age 28 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville Tenn., Feb. 23, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb. 23, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 23, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed 2nd Lieut by Major General Schofield Feb. 23, 1864. Appointment rec'd, accepted and duties entered upon Feb. 23, 1864.

Book mark: R & P. 481, 808.

Vol 15 Oct 1871

E. E. Parkin

(337) *Copyist.*

57 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Columbus G. Rann

2d Lt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to April 30th, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed from Sergt. 108th O.V.I. to 2d Lt. in 1st Regt. U.S.C.A. (Heavy) by virtue of S.O. No 54, Dept of the Ohio, dated Feby 23, 1864. Mustered into Service Feby 23 1864 at Knoxville Tenn.

Book mark:

C C Rafan
Copyist.

R | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Columbus C. Hum

....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

L. C. T. Ragan

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Columbus C. Hunn

2d Lt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. P. Dayton
Copyist.

21 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Columbus C. Hum

2d Lt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detailed in charge Contraband farm near Knoxville, Tenn per S.O. No 2, dated Hd Qr. of the Dept., March 27, 1864.

Book mark:

W P Ragan
Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Orlando C. Allen

2 Lt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. A. Murphy

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Corporal C. Mann

2 Lieut., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Supernumerary
joined 1 Lt. Co. Genl.
Superintendent Flag of Truce
Boat, dated Headquarters
Dept. Va. & N.C. Jan. 25/65
Mustered Pay Roll

Book mark:

Wm. H. Murphy

(358) *Copyist.*

JAN. 10
5400634
1681 ☆

Jan. 27/65 - by Capt.
W. P. Fe Argraves,
U. S. N.

H | 1st Art. Ky. | **U.S.C.T.**

Cornelius C. Hunn

2nd Lt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Art. Ky.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn., Jan. 26th, 1865.

Muster-out to date Jan. 26th, 1865.

Last paid to Oct. 31st, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out as 2nd Lt Co. "B" 1st Regt U. S. C. A. (H) to accept an Appointment as 1st Lt same Co. & Regt. Appointment bears date Jany 2nd 1865 This quarter bears *Corrected by Ha 7 July 19.47 (over)

Book mark:

B J Ferguson

Copyist.

(348)

JAN. 10 5397540 1891

Jany 26" 1865

Accounts not settled

+ Commission is cancelled by
letter of disappointment as written
above N.

2/6. | 1 St. Art | **U.S.C.T.**

Lodowick Heim

1 Sgt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd St. Art

Age 27 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville, Tenn., Feb. 7, 1865.

Muster-in to date Jan. 27, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 27, 1865.

Where Knoxville, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Apptd 1st Lieut by Brig. Gen'l Stoneman Jan. 21 '65 vice Foster, promoted. Per. Par. 4 Special Orders No 17. Apptmt rec'd

over

Book mark:

J. J. Kearney

(336) Copyist.

JAN. 10 1891
5397284

accepted, and duties entered
upon from 27th '65

N | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Colonel C. Hamil

1 Lt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Jr.
1 Lt. by Genl. Stone
(Mem. S.O. No. 17 Extract
4 Army Hd. Qrs. Dept
of the Ohio dated
Louisville, Ky. Jan. 21/65.
Is commissioned of Co. B
1 U.S.C.A. Hy. since (over)

Book mark:

M. McMurphy
Copyist.

JAN. 10
5400781
1891

Dunee Dec. 31st/64

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Colvin Chas C. Waner

1 Lt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed 1 Lt. by Genl. Stoneman S.O. No. 17, Dept. of the Ohio dated Louisville Ky. Jun. 21/65 Mustered into service as 1 Lt. Jun. 27th 65 by Capt. Hulgrues A. C. M. In command of Co. B (over)

Book mark:

Wm Mc Murphy

Copyist.

JAN. 10 5400929 ☆ 1691 ☆

from 31 Dec. /64 to May 20/65.

1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Captain Charles B. Brown

1st Lt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On leave of absence Per S.O. No 7 from Dept. of the Tennessee. Added Knoxville, Tenn. Aug. 7, 1865

Book mark:

Wm. H. McMurphy

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Columbus C. Ham

Unit, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached duty at Chattanooga Tenn. by S.O. No 188 Hd. Qrs. Dept of Chattanooga Tenn. Sept. 9th 1864.

4 months pay due for responsibility & arms & accoutrements Total $40 00

Book mark:

D. McStanley

(358) Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Columbus C. Horn

1st Lieut, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 61

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on Ord of Disability per S.O. No 186 from Dept Hd Qrs. Dated Nov 22. 1865. Due 4 months responsibility for Arms & Accoutrements from Apr 1 to Aug. 1st 1866 = $40 00

Book mark:

(358) C. M. Stanley Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Columbus C. Hunt

1st Lieut Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due 4 Months responsibility for arms & accoutrements from 1st of Apr to 1st of Aug. 1865

Book mark:

J. M. Tandy
Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Columbus C. Hunn

2 Lt. } Co. B.; 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
1 Lt. }

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mch. 1864 - Present - Appointed Feb. 23/64 - S.O. 54, Dept. Ohio - Must. in same date

Apl. & May 1864 - Present detailed in charge of contraband camp and farm Mch. 27/64.

June 1864 - Pres. or Abs. not stated.

July & Aug. 1864 - Present - Chief of Police, City of Knoxville, Tenn., S.O. No. 76, Hd. Qrs. 2 Brig. (A.R.) 4 Div. 23 A.C. July 28/64

Sept. 1864 - Absent on Surgeon's certificate since Sept. 17 per S.O. no. 242 - Hd. Qrs. D.C.

Oct. 1864 - Absent Chief of City Police, S.O. No. 76 - Brig. Hd. Qrs. July 28/64 - (over)

Book mark:

A. V. Kunz
Copyist.

JAN. 15 40733879 866.

Nov. 1864. Present - Relieved from duty as chief of City Police and reported for duty with his Co. Nov. 29.
Dec. 1864 - Present - comdg Co.
Jan. 1865 - (1 Lt.). Present - Kappes 1 Lt. per S.O. no. 17 - Jan. 21/65, Hd. Qrs. Dept. Ohio
Feb. & Mch. 1865 - Present - (Sigts return as comdg the Co.)
Apl. 1865 - Present.
May 1865 - Present - (Sigts return as comdg the Co.).
June & July 1865 - Present.
Aug. 1865, absent, on leave of absence by virtue of S.O. no. 7 - from Dept. of E. Tenn, dated Knoxville, Tenn, Aug. 7/65,
Sept. to Nov. 1865 - absent - in charge of Mil. Prison & actg A.A. Insp of this Post, per S.O. no. 196 - Sept. 8/65, - Hd. Qrs. of E. Tenn.
Dec. 1865 - absent with leave per S.O. no. 136 - Hd. Qrs, D.T., Nov. 22/65
Jan. & Feb. 1866 - Present.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander C. Hann

1st Sergt. Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Atlanta Term., Mch 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Originally enrolled July 21/62 at Toledo Ohio as Sergt. 10th Ohio Inft'y. served as Sergt same Regt mtl Feb 23/64 when Apt'd 2nd Lieut Co B 1st U.S.C.A. (Hy) was 2. Lt.

Book mark: 2031 C.T. 79

J. M. Tansey

(361) *Copyist.*

JAN. 10 5401660 ☆ 1891 ☆

same Regt. until Jan 27/60
when appts. / Lieut same
Regt. Due four months
responsibility for Arms
& accoutrements while Comdg
Company from Apr 24/1860 to
Aug 1, 1860,

H. / H. A. M.S.C.T.

Columbus C. Hunn,
1 Lt., Co. B, / Reg't M.S.C.H.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R. + P. 481,808.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, July 8, *189*7.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved February 24, 1897, this officer is held and considered by this Department to have been mustered into the service of the United States in the grade of

1st Lieutenant

Co. B, 1st Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery

to take effect from January 21, 1865

vice Ezekiel L. Foster, promoted.

E

Copyist.

A. 11th Q.M.C.

Columbus Depot

, Co. B, 1 Reg't

NOTATION.

2531-CJ 1879 with

Book mark: H, 15, C.J., 1879

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Oct 20, 1879.

Sir: In reply

Copyist.

Hunn, Columbus C.

Lt., Co. B, 1 Reg. U.S.C.H.A

18 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates 5	Orders 9

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough 3
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service 1	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Head Quarters 2nd Brig A.R.
4th Div. 23rd Army Corps
Nashville Tenn. July 28th/64

Special Order
No 76

Relieves him (Cl. Hum) from duty as Commandant-Contraband Camp and assigns him to duty as Chief of Police of the city

Head Quarters 2nd Brigade 1st D.
1st Div. 23rd A.C. Knoxville
July 28th 1864

Special Orders }
No. 76. }

Lieut [illegible] 1st U.S. Col. Arty. "Bty" is
relieved from duty as Commandant
of the Contraband Camp, and assigned
to duty as Chief of Police at this Post.
He will report at these Hd Qrs. for instructions.

By Command of
Brig Genl. Gilbreath
O. M. Mills
Lt. A.A.G. & A.A.A.G.

F. [illegible]

Approved

Josiah Curtis

Surgeon U.S.V.

Asst. Med. Director

Dept of the Ohio.

W.D.C. Sept 15. 1864

Recd D.C. Sept 15. 64

Ret. Morrisdale 15. 1864

Form 20.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

Lt. C. C. Hunn

of the 1st Regiment of U.S. C. H. Art.

having applied for a Certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence,

I DO HEREBY CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined this officer, and find that he has Chronic Diarrhoea of 2 months standing

and that in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than Thirty (30) days, and that a change of climate is necessary for his recovery.

Dated at Asylum U.S. Gen. Hosp. Knoxville Tenn
this 15th day of Sept. 1864

John W. Wythes
Asst. Surg. U.S.V.

September 15th 1864.
No 301

Hdqrs C.C.
2d Lt Co B 1st U.S.L.A.Gds

Requests leave of absence for thirty days and attends Surgeons certificate

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

Jno W. Wyllys
Asst Adjt Genl
2nd Div

20 days granted

R

S.C. 2426 C

Rec'd 1.30.PM Sept 15. 1864

1864

A. A. Hunn
Lieut. 1. U.S.C.A.

General Hospital No. 1,
Louisville Ky Sept. 12/64

Sir.

I have the honor respectfully to apply for leave of absence for thirty (30) days and the grounds set forth in the subjoined Surgeons Certificate

I have the honor to be Sir
Very Respy Your obt Svt
G. C. Hamm
2d Lt 6th Bn 1st U.S.A. Arty.

Lt Col L. H. Bascom
A.A.G.
Dept of the Ohio

Co. B Vt. 17th

Head Qrs. P.O.
Huntsville Ala. Sept. 15th 1864

Curtis Henry Jr. A.A.G.
By command of Gen. Schofield

Grants Leave of Absence, on
Surgeon's Certificate to Lieut.
C.C. Hunin - Co B. 4th US (A&H)
Lieut. 5 days

Headquarters Department of the Ohio,

Knoxville, Tennessee, Sept 15th 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No 242

[*Extract.*]

* * * * * * * * *

On Surgeon's Certificate, Asst Surgeon Edgill Medical Director

Leave of Absence is hereby granted the following named officers, for the number of days set opposite their respective names:

2d Lieut C. C. Hamed Co E 1st Mass Heavy Artillery 30 days to go within the Department

* * * * * * * * * *

The following extracts from Regulations and General Orders, relative to Leaves of Absence, will be strictly observed:

"When not otherwise specified, leaves of absence will commence the day an officer is relieved from duty at his post, after receiving the order granting him leave.

"At the expiration of his leave, the officer must report in person to his command, and *not* at the office from which his leave issued.

"No officer is permitted to visit Washington without special permission from the Secretary of War, which must be stated in the order granting leave of absence.

"If an officer be not able to travel at the expiration of his sick leave, he must report his address to the commander of his post, regiment or corps, and also to the Adjutant General of the Army; and in his first report state the day on which his leave of absence commenced. These reports must be repeated every twenty days, and each one must be accompanied by the certificate of a *medical officer of the army*, made in the usual form and stating that the officer is not able to travel. If there is no army physician in the place where the officer resides, the certificate of a citizen physician, the truth of which must *be sworn to before a civil magistrate*, may be substituted *Extensions* of leave *are not granted in orders.*

"Officers absent from duty without leave, or beyond the time of their leaves, will not be allowed to draw pay until a court or commission, which will be ordered on their return to their post or command, shall determine whether there was sufficient cause for their absence. They will accordingly provide themselves with a full description of the nature and cause of their disability, certified by the proper medical authority as required by existing orders and regulations.

By Command of Major General Schofield:

Wm Cutler Jr.

Assistant Adjutant General.

Hdqrs Co. 2 — Brig. 1st Div. 23 Ac.
Knoxville Tenn Oct. 28 1/4

Special Orders
No. 153. par 4

Privates Lh Hussu
Co. B. 1st U.S.C.H.A
from duty as Chief of
City Police and orders
him to report to the Comdg
Officer of his Regt for
duty.

Headquarters 2d Brig. (Artillery Reserve,) 4th Div., 23d Army Corps,

Knoxville, Tenn., October 28 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 153.

XVI " " " Lieut C. C. Howe 1st U. S. C. A. (H) is relieved from duty as Chief of City Police & will report without delay to the Comdg. Officer of this Regt. for duty forthwith.

By Command of Brigadier General D. Tillson:

W. W. Dean
Captain and Assistant Adjutant General.

C. O.
1st U. S. C. A. (H)

Head Qrs. Dept. of the Ohio
Louisville Ky. Jan 21/15

Special Orders
No 9. Jan. 4

Appointing 2nd Lieut
C. C. Sturdevant 7th Cavy
1st Lieutenant in same
Regiment, vice Foster
promoted

Asst C C
C. D. of O.

Asst Adjt Genl Jan 27 1815

Headquarters Department of the Ohio,

Louisville, Ky., January 21, 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No 7.

Capt. Columbus Adams,

Company B, 1st Regt. Kentucky Infantry (Provisional) is hereby appointed 1st Lieutenant of Company F, in said Regiment vice Porter promoted.

BY ORDER OF MAJOR GENERAL Stoneman

R. Morrow

Assistant Adjutant General.

Chattanooga Tenn
August 8 1865

Approved

E. T. Sanger Surg U.S.V
Asst. Med Director
Dept of Tennessee

Form 20.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

Lieut. Columbus C. Kinn

of the First Regiment of U.S. Colord Art. (Hvy)

having applied for a Certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence,

I DO HEREBY CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined this officer, and find that he has Chronic Diarrhoea, under the effects of which he has suffered for three months

and that in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than twenty days

Dated at Cumberland, Tenn.
this 28th day of July 1865

E Mellen Wight
Asst Surgeon 1st U.S.C.A.
In Charge of Regt

Approved,
Jas. D. Hadley
Surg. (U.S.V.) in chg
1st Div. 4th Corps, Mid. Dept.

Hd Qrs. Dept Tenn.
Chattanooga Tenn
Aug 9th 1863.

Special Orders
No 7.

Granting leave of absence
for 20 days on Surgeons
Certificate of disability to
1st Lt C. C. Hunn.

Rec'd Aug 12 — 8 — 1863 —
Hd Qrs Dis & Dept Aug 9th 1863.

Head-Quarters Department of Tennessee,
Chattanooga Tenn Aug. 9th 1862.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
NO. 7

[EXTRACT.]

* * * * * *

Leave of absence for (20) Twenty *days, on Surgeon's Certificate of Disability, is hereby granted to*

1st Lieut Columbus. C. Hunn
Co "B" 1st U.S.C.A (A)

With permission to go out of Department

* * * * * *

NOTE.—The attention of the Officer receiving this leave is directed to the following extracts from General Orders No. 100, War Department, August 11th, 1862.

"So much of General Orders No. 61, Current Series, as relates to the *extension* of sick leaves of absence is hereby revoked and no applications for such extensions need hereafter be made. The Order of the President, dated July 31st, (General Orders No. 62,) fully explains what may be considered as good cause for absence. Surgeons' Certificates of Disability, required by existing orders and regulations, must be forwarded not only to the Adjutant General of the Army, but also to the Commander of the Regiment, or, in case of a Staff Officer, to his Commanding General" * * * "Officers absent from duty without leave, or beyond the time of their leaves, will not be allowed to draw pay until a court or commission, which will be ordered on their return to their *post or command*, shall determine whether there was sufficient cause for their absence. They will accordingly provide themselves with a full description of the nature and cause of their disability, certified by the proper medical authority, as required by existing orders and regulations."

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL STONEMAN.

C. S. 1st U.S.C.A.(A)

G. M. Pinson
Major and *Assistant Adjutant General.*

Head Qrs. Dist of East Tenn,
Chattanooga, Tenn.
Sept 8th 1865.

Special Orders,
No 196

Privt C. C. Hunt, 1st U.S.C.H.A,
assigned to duty at Head Qrs,
Post, Chattanooga, and ordered
to report to Col Saw. Cond'g Post
for ~~duty~~ orders.

Headquarters District of East Tennessee,

CHATTANOOGA, TENNESSEE,

Sept 8th 1865.

Special Orders
No. 196.

Lt [illegible] 1st Regt U.S.C.T. are hereby assigned to duty at Hd Qrs Post Chattanooga and will report without delay

By Command of Bvt Maj Gen. Gillem

Edward Richards

Asst Adjt Genl.

Hd Qrs Dist: of Chattanooga Tenn
Sept 9th 1863

Signed Gen W.m B
Pol Comd.g Post

S.O. no 188 details Lieut C. C
Hum Co "B" & 11 C.C. N. "H" as
A. P. M. & Post 2nd & Repos. to
Col J. E. McGowan for. duty

1st

Rec. Hd Qrs 3 Co Sept 11th 1863

Head Qrs Post
Chattanooga
Sept 9th 1865

Special Orders
No. 188

Extract.

II II 1st Lt. C.C. Hunn. 1st U.S. Col'd Arty.

Heavy. having reported to these Hd Qrs. in compliance to Special Orders. No 196. dated Hd Qrs. Dist East Tenn. Chattanooga Tenn. Sept 8th 1865 is hereby assigned to duty as A.D.C. Post. and will report without delay to Lt Col J. E. McGowan, 1st U.S. Col'd. Arty. Heavy. and Post Qr Mr Post. for duty

Signed
Wm R. Gaw.
Col Comdg Post

1st Lt. C.C. Hunn.
1st U.S. Colrd Artly. Heavy.

Hd Qrs Dept
Chattanooga Tenn
Sept 9th 1865

Special Orders
No 188

One ½ Sub C.C. Hemm
will report to
Col McGavock P.M.G.
of this Post for duty as
A.A.P.M.

Hd Qrs. Post
Chattanooga. Sept. 9th 1865

Special Orders
No. 188.

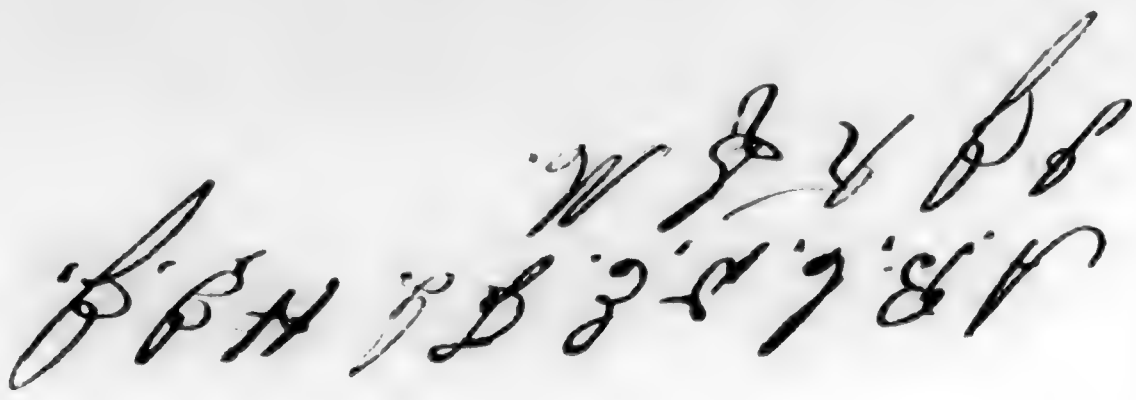
Extract.

II. 1st Lt. C. C. Hunn, 1st U S Col'd Arty Heavy having reported to these Hd Qrs in Compliance to Special Orders No. 196. dated Hd Qrs Dist of East Tenn. Chattanooga Tenn. Sept 8th 1865 is hereby assigned to duty as A. A. A. M. Post and will report without delay to Lt Col E E McGowan. 1st U. S. Arty Heavy and Post Quartermaster for duty.

Signed

Wm B Guw
Col Comdg Post

1st Lt. C. C. Hunn.
1st United States Col'd Arty. Heavy



Appeared after personal examination
A. D. Tyrrell
Surg. U. S. V.

Form 25.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

Surg. in Chief
1st Lieut. Brig. O.V.
Lieut. W. C. Stunn

of the First Regiment of U S Vol Art "Duryee"

having applied for a Certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence,

I DO HEREBY CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined this officer, and find that he is suffering from Chronic diarrhoea & Remittent fever under which he has labored for two months and that in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than twenty days, — and think this length of time will be insufficient — and in my opinion a change of climate is necessary to insure his recovery

Dated at Chattanooga Tenn
this 15th day of Nov 1865

E. M. Wight - Ast Surg
U.S.A.

Head Qrs. Post Chattanooga Tenn.
Office Mil. Prison
November 15/65

Hunn 1st Lieut C.C.
1st W.S.C. Artly. (Ky.)
and Commdg. Mil. Prison

Requests Leave of Absence for twenty (20) days with permission to apply for extension for ten (10) days agreeably to G.O. No. 123 War Dept. A.G.O. Series 1865 or Surgeons Certificate

Hd. Qrs. Post
Chattanooga Tennessee
November 16-1865
Respectfully forwarded
approved.
Wm. P. Carr
Col 11th U.S.C. Infantry
Commanding

Hd Qrs Post Chattanooga Nov 16 1865

Head Qrs. Dist of Ga.
Chattanooga Tenn.
Nov. 18. 1865.
G.O. No. 23. H.Q.D. A.G.O.
Respectfully forwarded
and approved for
twenty days.
Alvan C Gillem
Maj Gen

Dft Hon Sec

R. D.E.J. Nov 16 1865
NW 16 1865

Head Qrs. Post Chattanooga Tenn.
Office Mil. Prison
November 15/65

Sir

I have the honor to respectfully request a Leave of Absence for Twenty (20) days with permission to apply for an extension of Ten (10) days Agreeably to G. O. No. 123 War Dept. A. G. O. Series 1865 for reasons set forth in the enclosed Surgeons Certificate

I have the honor General
To be very Respectfully
Your Obt. Servt.
C. C. Dunn
1st. Lieut 16th U.S.C.T. (A.D.C.)
Commdg. Mil. Prison

Hd Qrs Dept of the Tenn
Knoxville Tenn Nov 22nd 1865

Signed Stoneman Major Genl Comdg
by Porter W. G Asst Adjt Genl

S. O. no 186

Grants a Leave of Absence
on Certificate of Disability to Lieut-
C. C. Hunn for 20 days outside
of the Lines-

Rec'd Nashville Nov 25/65.

Head-Quarters Department of Tennessee,

Knoxville, Tenn., Nov 22nd 1865

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. *136*

[EXTRACT-]

* * * * * *

Leave of absence for Twenty (20) days, on Surgeon's Certificate of Disability, is hereby Granted to

Saml C C Heard

1st U S C Arty (Hy)

To take effect from date of leaving the Department; a change of climate being necessary to insure his recovery.

By Command of Major General Stoneman.

[illegible]

Assistant Adjutant General.

A. J. q. Mil. L. a. B. 865.

Perrysburg Ohio
December 16. 1865.

Lieut.
C C Hunn
1st U. S. C. A. H.

Surgeon's Certificate

Fire,
Effects of Gunshot
L.
Amputation of arm.

Died at Q. Dec. 22, 1865

Asst Surg U.S.A.

Asst Surg U.S.A. Hosp Mt U.S.C.A.D.

having applied for a Certificate

I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined this Officer and find that he is Suffering from Chronic Diarrhoea and intermittent fever and that in consequence thereof he is unfit for duty and unable to travel.

R. A. Hamilton M.D.

State of Ohio
Wood Co } Personally appeared before me F. Hollenbeck a Notary Public R. A. Hamilton a Surgeon of good Standing who makes oath to the above Statement

Perrysburg Ohio Dec 16th 1865

F. Hollenbeck
Notary Public
Wood County
Ohio

2

Amputg Ohio
Dec 16. 1865

Hem. Dilat C.C.
W.S.C.A.Trum.

Recins Sangus Art.
Disability Exmi
N. A. Hamilton M.D.

Boy

Commanding Officer
1st U. S. C. A. H.

Lieut. C. C. Hunn 1st U. S. C. A. H.
having applied for a certificate.

I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined this Officer and find that he is suffering from Chronic diarrhea and intermittent fever and that in consequence thereof he is unfit for duty and unable to travel.—

H. A. Hamilton M.D.

State of Ohio
Wood County, ss

Personally appeared before me F. Hollenbeck, a Notary Public within and for said County, H. A. Hamilton a Surgeon of good Standing and makes oath to the above Statement.—

Perrysburg O. Dec. 16th 1865

F. Hollenbeck
Notary Pub

Head Qrs Co "B" 1st U.S.C.A. Hy
Greenville Tenn
July 28th 1865.

H.Q. 1st U.S.C.A. Hy
Genl Thurston
1st Lieut Columbus O.
Adjt Co "B" 1st U.S.C.A. Hy

Makes application for a leave of absence for twenty days without the Department, based upon enclosed Surgeons Certificate.

Head Qrs. 1st Battn 1st U.S.C.A.H.
Greenville, Tenn. July 28th 65

Approved
And Respectfully forwarded.
James M. Johnson
Major Comdg Battn.

Rec'd H.Q.D. July 29th 1865
Rec'd 1st U.S.C.A.H. July 28, 1865
Rec'd H.Q. 1st Batt 28-7-65.

Head Qrs 1st U.S.C.A. Hy
Greenville Tenn July 28/65.

Approved & respectfully forwarded.

A.A.G. Field Staff & Unassigned
49. No. absent on leave 2.
pris. Applications pending 4.

J.E. McElheran
Lt. Col. Comdg

2d Lieut. 1st Sep. Brig Rich. C. Tenn.
Greenville Tenn. July 28 65

Respectfully forwarded

Approved.
Charles Cook
Brig. Maj & Qrm
Comdg.

S.O. xx
granted 20 twenty days
furlough
Aug 1st 1865

Head Quarters Dist E Tenn
Chattanooga T. July 31st 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved
Ivan C Gillem
Bvt Maj Gen Comdg

Head Qrs Co "B." 1st U.S.C.A. (H.A.)
Greenville, Ohio.
July 28th 1865.

Sir.

I have the honor respectfully to request a leave of absence for the period of twenty (20) days without the Department, based upon the enclosed Surgeons Certificate, to enable me to visit my home in North Western Ohio.

I am sir,
Very Respectfully
Your obt Servt.
Columbus G. Horn
1st Lieut. 1st U.S.C.A. (H.A.)
Comd'g Co "B"

A. J. Alexander
Bvt Brig Genl & Chf of Staff
Dept Ohio.

P.O. Address
Perrysburg
Wood Co
Ohio

Henry Columbus C

1st, Co. ---, --- Reg't Mexn

Resignation Papers

(File mark: 9651 C. T. R. B., 1865.)

Cannot be found on Resignation File. Investigation shows that the papers were disposed of as indicated below:

Returned ---

Filed with ---

Vide V.B. Vol 3. (W) 302

Resignation papers
transferred to
Personal Paper files

y-a 1040

Humphreys Levee

No. 8, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y

Priva- | Priva-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 1 3 1 2 6	26	
2	5 4 1 3 2 9 6	27	
3	5 4 1 3 4 4 1	28	
4	5 4 1 3 5 9 1	29	
5	5 4 1 3 7 3 9	30	
6	5 4 1 3 8 8 8	31	
7	5 4 1 4 0 3 9	32	
8	5 4 1 4 1 8 3	33	
9	5 4 1 4 3 2 4	34	
10	5 4 1 4 4 6 3	35	
11	5 4 1 4 6 0 1	36	
12	5 4 1 4 7 4 3	37	
13	9 1 0 9 3 5 1	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Humphries

....., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Lebanon Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 12 , 1864.

Where Knoxville

By whom E D McGowan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E. C. Parker

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

K | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Humphreys

of ——, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, July 13, 1864.

Where born Colman Penn

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 12, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in July 12, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Knox Co Tenn 2 Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

O F Wilson

(356d) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Hannyshaw

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 15 to Aug. 31, 1864

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Hannaman

Copyist.

W | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Humphries

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C W Kellard

(358) *Copyist.*

V | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Louis Humphries

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O H Willcox

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Louis Humphreys

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O W Blind
Copyist.

Y. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Numphries

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Retain pay for one Haversack

Book mark:

Enrico 8
Copyist.

V. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Louis Nunnhaus

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Louis Nunnhaus

(358) *Copyist.*

V. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Humphries

Privt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Will pay for mule

Drew Driver 4 and Harness.

Book mark:

Copyist.

N. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Louis Humphries

Cavalry, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Retain pay for one Carbine & one Haversack

Book mark:

Examiner

(358) *Copyist.*

Co. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

(Louis) Numphrie

Privt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Louis

Copyist.

N. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Louis Humphries

Asst., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for 1 Sword & K

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. D. Ball

Copyist.

10	1 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Lewis Humphries

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn., Mch. 31", 186 5.

Muster-out to date Mch. 31", 186 5.

Last paid to Dec. 31", 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 47 97/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark : USCT 68

W. W. Ferguson

Copyist.

(361)

Humphreys Lewis

, Co. I, 1 Reg't U.S.C.H.A

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	**Final Statements**
Burial Records	**Furloughs or L. of A**
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	**Med. Certificates**
C. M. Charges	**Med. Des. Lists**
Descriptive Lists	**Orders**
Discharge Certificates	**Pris. of War Record**
Enlistment Papers 1	**Resignations**

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	**Furlough or L. of A**
Casualty Sheet	**Med. Examination**
Confinement	**Misc. Information**
Contracts	**Pay or Clothing**
Death or Effects	**Personal Reports**
Desertion	**Rank**
Discharge from Hosp'l	**Transfer to Hosp'l**
Discharge from Service	**Transfer to V. R. C.**
Duty	**Transportation**

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lewis Humphreys desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and ~~months~~ of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville
The 12th day of July 186 4

WITNESS: Ed F Brown
Capt 1st U.S.C.A. (A.L.)

Lewis his x Humphreys mark

Co. D
1st U.S.C.A. (A.L.)

Lewis Humphreys

Volunteered at Knoxville
By Capt Wiggenhorn
Enl. 12th 186 4

Regiment of U.S. Colored Infantry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186

37

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tenn. TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Lewis Humphreys born in Lebanon

in the State of Tennessee aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 12th day of July 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Lewis Humphreys . do solemnly swear.that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville this 12th day of July 1864

Before E. A. F. Brown Capt 11th U.S.C.A(H.A.)

his Lewis x Humphreys mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Lewis Humphreys previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has blk *eyes,* blk *hair,* blk *complexion,* is five *feet* six *inches* high

E. A. F. Brown Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service 13th day of July 1864

S. M. Fletcher
Mustering Officer.
Capt 11th U.S.C.H.

Humphries Henry

Co D, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Privat | Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5403894	26	
2	5404117	27	
3	5405791	28	
4	91083698	29	
5	407338556	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Humphries

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Monroe Co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 26, 1864

Where Knoxville

By whom D W Smead ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died of disease in Camp at Knoxville, Tennessee on the 1st day of April 1864- Effects, 1 pr Shoes 1 pr Socks, 1 Woolen Blanket 1 Rubber Poncho. Inventory and Final Statement forwarded to the Adjt General Washington, D. C. April 13, 1864.

(383g)

J B Gage

Copyist.

K | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Humphries

Pvt., C & D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville Tenn, Mar 2, 1864.

Where born Morton Tenn

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 25, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Mar 2, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville Tenn

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Knox Co. Tenn

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W E Bowden

(356d) Copyist.

JAN. 10 5403894 1891

Ricardo Diaz.

2	1 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Harry Humphreys

Sgt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from enrollment to Apr. 30, 186 4.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enl'd at Knoxville Tenn. Sept. 1st 1863 E. S. and D. E. and to A.G.L. Sept. 15th 63

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Humphries -

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Apl. 1864. Loss Apl. 1/64,
Knoxville, Tenn.
Died of disease

Book mark:

(546) *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Humphrey

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Mch. 31," 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from date of Enlistmt., 186 .

Clothing account: No settlement

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 16 82/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Regtl Hospl at Knoxville Tenn Aprl. 1"/64 Nature of disease Unknown

Book mark: PV7 P225. 69

WWF Ferguson

(361) Copyist.

Humphries. Henry

P, Co. D, 1 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistments 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1824

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
1ST REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Humphrey desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty one years and ~~months~~ of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tennessee
The 26 day of February 1864

WITNESS: Geo T. Collins
Lt 1st U.S.C.A. (H) Henry H. Humphrey
Mark

1st M. S. Bd, No 60,

No.

Henry Humphrey

Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
26 day of February 1864
By Lt. Col. Commanding

1st Regiment of U. S. Colored ~~Infantry~~

Henry Humphrey

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Henry Humphrey born in Monroe Co
in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty one years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty-sixth day of February 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn
this day of 186 4

Henry X Humphreys
his mark

BEFORE Jno. T. Collins
Lt. 1st U.S.C.A.(H)

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blak *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 5 *inches* high

D. W. Lanead
Recruiting

Mustered into service 21 day of March 186 4

Capt. T. Estes
Mustering Officer.

V

d.i.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Henry Humphries Co. "D"

First Reg't of U.S.C. Arty (Heavy)

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Apl 1st 1864.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.— This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
May 13th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Henry Humphries a Private of Captain J. M. Johnson's Company (D) of the 1st Regiment of U. S. Cold. Artly Heavy ~~Volunteers of the State of~~ _____, born in Monroe Co, State of Tennessee, aged 21 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Knoxville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Knoxville Tenn, on the 21st day of March, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Knoxville Tenn to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Caused by Disease

Died April 1st 1864 see Inventory

The said Henry Humphries ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ has pay due him from Enlistment to include the 26th day of July, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Sixteen 82/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING.**

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA CLOTHING** received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER,** _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS,** _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Knoxville Tenn, this 1st day of April, 1864.

James M. Johnson
Capt
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Henry Humphries

"D"

Late of Company .....

1st *Reg't of* U.S.C. Hvy

Volunteers, who died at Hunterville Tenn

on the 1st *day of* April 1864

RECEIVED
JAN 21 1871
ADJ. GEN'L'S OFFICE

Inventory of the effects of ~~Private~~ Henry Humphries late a Private of Captain James. M. Johnson Company "D" of the First Regiment of U.S.C. Arty. Heavy Volunteers, who was enrolled as a private at Knoxville in the State of Tennessee on the 26 day of July 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a private on the 21 day of March 1864, at Knoxville Tenn in Company "D", First Regiment of U.S.C. Arty Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Monroe Co. in the State of Tennessee; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in ~~Hospital~~ Camp, at Knoxville, Tenn on the 1st day of April 1864, by reason of disease

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		Rubber Ponchos	1
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses		Pairs socks	1		
Stable frocks		Blankets Woolen	1		
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of private Henry Humphries, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Myself at Knoxville Tenn to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

James. M. Johnson
Capt.
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

Station: Knoxville Tenn
Date: April 1st 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Henry Humphries

First Reg't of U.S.C. Arty (Heavy)

[redacted]

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.— This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

RECEIVED 440 JUN 21 1871 ADJUTANT GEN'S

Rec'd. 12/4/64

I certify, on honor, that Henry Humphries a Private of Captain J. M Johnson's Company (D) of the First Regiment of U. S. L. Artly (Heavy) ~~volunteers of the State of~~ _____, born in Monroe Co, State of Tennessee, aged 21 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Knoxville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Knoxville Tenn, on the 21st day of March, 1864 (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Knoxville Tenn to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Caused by Disease

The said Henry Humphries ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ has pay due him from Enlistment to include the 26th day of Feby, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Sixteen 82/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Knoxville Tenn, this 1st day of April, 1864

James M. Johnson
Capt.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 96.]

Vol. Volunteers

or

Hunt Ramsey

Co H, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 1 1 2 6 3	26	
2	5 4 1 1 4 3 0	27	
3	5 4 1 1 5 7 8	28	
4	5 4 1 1 7 3 0	29	
5	5 4 1 1 8 7 1	30	
6	5 4 1 2 0 7 4	31	
7	5 4 1 2 1 5 5	32	
8	5 4 1 2 2 9 5	33	
9	5 4 1 2 4 3 6	34	
10	5 4 1 2 5 7 1	35	
11	5 4 1 2 7 6 2	36	
12	5 4 1 2 8 3 4	37	
13	5 4 1 2 9 6 5	38	
14	9 1 0 9 1 7 9	39	
15	40733857	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A 1936007 P.O. No 24
D. 2739506 And. W. D

G. E. Doughty

17 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Ramsey Hunt

....., Co. 17, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Bk

Eyes Bk ; hair Bk

Where born Jefferson Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 14 , 186 .

Where Knoxville

By whom J. B. Charles ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

O. C. Parker

Copyist.

(383*g*)

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Flannery Hunt

Pt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, Jan 1, 1864.

Where born Jefferson Co Tennessee

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted June 14, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in June 14, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Hosp Co Tennessee 2d Dist

Company to which assigned "A"

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jno Joyce

(356d) Copyist.

N | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Rangey Hunt

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Harmon

(358) *Copyist.*

5 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Sergeant Samuel Hall, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. Sawyer *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Tommy Hunt

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

7	1 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

James Farrell

Sgt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

(358) Copyist.

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

_____

_____, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186 .

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, $_____ 100 for _____

_____

_____

Due Gov't, $_____ 100 for _____

_____

Valuation of horse, $_____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $_____ 100

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

(358) *Copyist.*

H. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert [illegible]

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]
Copyist.

Va. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Bennett

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P A Bradley

Copyist.

H. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Randall Mount

Sn., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D D Mallett

Copyist.

Me. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Edwards

Co., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Pro Forma

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Ramsey Hunt

Pri, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C C Parker
Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Ransey Hunt

Pri., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C C Parkin
Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ranza H. Hunt

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

March, 1865 - Detailed on pioneer corps.

Jan, 1866 - Absent on furlough

H Name appears also as Ranzey Hunt

Book mark:

A B King

(546) Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ransey Hunt

Pri, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga Tenn Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 2 06/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Stop $2.18 for Cone wrench lost

Book mark: V 7 P 216 - 1

C C Parker

(361) *Copyist.*

Hunt Ramsey

....., Co. H, 1 Reg't Md. Inf.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Ramsey Hunt desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am twenty six years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Hill Penn
The 14th day of June 186 4

WITNESS: Robt W B Charles
1st Lt, U.S.C.A. (H)

Ramsey Hunt
his + mark

Co. D.
1st Regt U. S. C. Hy. Art.
No.

Ramsey Hunt
Volunteered at Camp Hill Penn
on the 14th day of June 1864
By Capt O Pfeiffer
Regt - Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Rct (Recruiting)

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF. Knoxville

I, Ramsey Hunt born in Jefferson Co

in the State of Tennessee aged twenty six years,

and by occupation a farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this fourteenth day of June 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S. approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Ramsey Hunt do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Ramsey Hunt
his + mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn
this 14th day of June 1864
BEFORE Capt D B Charles
1st U.S.C.A.H

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Ramsey Hunt previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 7 *inches* high

D B Charles.
Capt & Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service 17th day of June 1864

D. E. Hargrave. Capt 1st U.S.C.A.
Mustering Officer.

1040

Hunt Samuel

Co F, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y

Private — Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5407801	26	
2	5407964	27	
3	5408110	28	
4	5408249	29	
5	5408376	30	
6	5408500	31	
7	5408627	32	
8	5408754	33	
9	5408880	34	
10	5409002	35	
11	5409124	36	
12	5409245	37	
13	5409367	38	
14	9108717	39	
15	4073858	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

J.E. Dougherty

J6.94/34 Donff

A 185 7778 P.O. 24+24

S 31.4095.7 Pond

P.O. Hatteras N.C. 1118 305 - 20 11/9

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Hunt

....., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Washington Penn,

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 29, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn,

By whom P.K. Child; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

1 Lt. W.T. McLaughlin

(383g) *Copyist.*

L. 1. U. Artl. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Hunt

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd U. Artl.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville, Tenn., May 9, 1864.

Where born Washington, Tenn.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apr. 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4 1/2 in.

When mustered in to date Apr. 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Knox Co. Tenn. 2d Dist.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Mack.

(356d) *Copyist.*

K. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T**

Samuel Hunt

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 6. to June 20, 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. White.

(358) *Copyist.*

A. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Samuel Hunt

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stolen from Co. A Eagle 02 C.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) *Copyist.*

K. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Samuel Hunt

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for use of Gun Eagles, Cross Cannon & Leather. 22 c

Book mark:

J. E. White
Copyist.

4. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T**

Samuel Hunt.

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rec'p for loss of Two Eagles, Two C. Cannon, Two Leathers & Lt. Cord. U. S. A.

Book mark:

W. H. White.

Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Samuel Hunt

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for loss of two Eagles, two C Cannon, two Feathers & Att. Cord. 55¢

Book mark:

J B Gage

Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Samuel Hunt

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick. Stop for loss of 2 Eagles, 2 C. Cannons, 2 Feathers & H. Cord, .55

Book mark:

J B Gage

(358) Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Samuel Hunt

....., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

J W Gage

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Samuel Hunt

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J B Gage *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Samuel Hunt

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Bragg

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Samuel Hench

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague
Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Samuel Howard
Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Montague
Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Hunt

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apl. 1865 - Absent sick
at Greenville, Tenn.

Nov, 1865 - Absent on
furlough at Chatta-
nooga, Tenn.

Dec 1865 - Guarding Q.
M. Stores.

Book mark:

A. D. Stirling

(546) *Copyist.*

He | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Hewick,

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga, Tenn., June 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date June 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 13 14/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks :

x Inserted by comparer

Book mark :

Montague

Copyist.

Hunt Samuel

....., Co. F, 1 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	**Med. Certificates**
C. M. Charges	**Med. Des. Lists**
Descriptive Lists	**Orders**
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	**Med. Examination**
Confinement	**Misc. Information**
Contracts	**Pay or Clothing**
Death or Effects	**Personal Reports**
Desertion	**Rank**
Discharge from Hosp'l	**Transfer to Hosp'l**
Discharge from Service	**Transfer to V. R. C.**
Duty	**Transportation**

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Hunt desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and ~~months~~ of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville
The 29th day of April 1864

WITNESS: Lieut. P. H. Child

Rec'd Mar. 8th
1st Pl. 5, D. M.
No.

Samuel Hunt

Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
April 29th 1864
By P. H. Child

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Asst-Surg

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Samuel Hunt born in Washington Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this twenty ninth day of April 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Samuel Hunt do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville
this 29th day of April 1864
BEFORE P. H. Child

Samuel Hunt
his X mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Samuel Hunt previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 4½ *inches* high

P. H. Child
Recruiting officer

Mustered into service 9th day of May 186[illegible]

L. M. Letcher
Capt & A.C.M.
Mustering Officer.

1044

Hunter Aaron

Co E, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	540/889	26	
2	5402057	27	
3	5402202	28	
4	5402341	29	
5	5402469	30	
6	5402602	31	
7	5402745	32	
8	5402890	33	
9	5403033	34	
10	5403172	35	
11	5403310	36	
12	5403444	37	
13	5403576	38	
14	5403708	39	
15	9108168	40	
16	40733859	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A 1388047 - P.O. Money

G. S. Doughty

N | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Aaron Hunter

....., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Not Known, Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 15, 1864.

Where Knoxville

By whom S A Durby ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*)

J B Gage
Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Hunter

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville, Tenn, Feb. 27, 1864.

Where born Virginia

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Feb. 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Tenn. Knox. Co., Second Dist.

Company to which assigned C

Remarks:

Book mark:

E H. Hunter

(356d) Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Aaron Hunter

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Aaron Hunter

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Aaron Hunter

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid at the rate $7 per month from date of enrollment to April 30th/64. Due difference between $7. & $13 per month from date enrollment to Apr. 30th/64.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Aaron Hamilton

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hamilton

Copyist.

K | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Aaron Mouter

D., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Steele
Copyist.

N. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Aaron Porter,

Pt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. & Jan., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hall.
Copyist.

A. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Aaron Hunter

A, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Clerk

(358) *Copyist.*

25 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Egron Walter,

C, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Steele

(358) *Copyist.*

15 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Aaron Downer,

F, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Steele
Copyist.

H. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Aaron Hunter

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 J.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Slap for one

wiper

Book mark:

Randolph

Copyist.

H. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Hunter

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph

Copyist.

A. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Aaron Hunter

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Hunter

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct. 1864 to Jan. 1865 - Co.
Cook

Book mark:

Copyist.

4 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Aaron Hunter

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga Tenn, Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 3, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible]86 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 2 07/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

---

(361) Rundorff *Copyist.*

Hunter Jason

....., Co. C, 1 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	**Final Statements**
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	**Med. Certificates**
C. M. Charges	**Med. Des. Lists**
Descriptive Lists	**Orders**
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	**Med. Examination**
Confinement	**Misc. Information**
Contracts	**Pay or Clothing**
Death or Effects	**Personal Reports**
Desertion	**Rank**
Discharge from Hosp'l	**Transfer to Hosp'l**
Discharge from Service	**Transfer to V. R. C.**
Duty	**Transportation**

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Aaron Hunter desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty five years and ~~months~~ of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Brownsville Tennessee
The 5th day of February 1864

WITNESS:
Wm Gray 1st Lieut M.V. Aaron Hunter
his X mark

1st Mt. S. Col. Inf. Co. No. 50.

No.

Aaron Hunter

Volunteered at Brownsville Tennessee
Feb 5th 1864
By S. A. Durbin
Lieut Regiment of U. S. Colored ~~Infantry~~ Artillery (Heavy)

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee | TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Aaron D. Hunter born in Virginia
in the State of Virginia aged Twenty five years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Fifteenth day of February 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Aaron Hunter do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tennessee Aaron D. Hunter
his X mark
this Fifteenth day of February 1864
BEFORE Wm Gray Capt. & C.S.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph M Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Aaron Hunter previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 9 *inches* high

Sat'd by
Recruiting

Mustered into service 27 day of Feby 1864

L. H. Letcher
Capt & A.C.S. *Mustering Officer.*

Hunter Thad

Co F, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Privat- | Privat-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5407806	26	
2	5407895	27	
3	5408045	28	
4	5408187	29	
5	5408314	30	
6	5408436	31	
7	5408563	32	
8	5408691	33	
9	5408844	34	
10	5409006	35	
11	5409138	36	
12	5409249	37	
13	5409371	38	
14	9108722	39	
15	40733860	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

8814322-R090

G. E. Doughty

76 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Hunter

....., Co. 7, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Green Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 2 ....., 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn.

By whom Lt. Ho. Schild ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

A. S. McLaughlin

(383*g*) **Copyist.**

H. | 1. H. Artly. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Hunter

Pvt., Co. G, 1. Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Artly.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville, Tenn., May 9, 1864.

Where born Green, Tenn.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 2., 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in to date May 2, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Knox Co. Tenn. 2d dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. D. White

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

K. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Charles Hunter

1st Sgt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. H. White.

(358) *Copyist.*

A. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Charles Hunter

Pvt. Sgt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Juny & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppages & Canteen
& Haversack. 85 c.

Book mark:

W. H. White.
Copyist.

A. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Charles Hunter

Pvt. Sergt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rejected on Examination in Hospital Sept

Book mark:

J. G. White.
Copyist.

1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T**

Charles Hunter

1st Sergt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. F. White.

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Charles Hunter

1st Sergt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J B Gage

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Charles Hunter

1st Sergt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J B Gage

Copyist.

F | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T**

Charles Hunter

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J B Gage

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Charles Hunter

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In confinement

Reduced from 1st Sergt, Aug. 31, 1865

Book mark:

J W Gage

Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Charles Hunter

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced from 1st Sergt.
Augt. 31, 1865

Book mark:

J B Gage
Copyist.

He | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Charles Hunter

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Charles Hunter

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Hunter

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug. & Sept. 1865 - Absent in confinement at Greenville, Tenn., charges preferred:

Jan. & Feb. 1866 - On duty with Regl. Brass Band.

Book mark:

Copyist.

He | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Hunter

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga, Tenn, Dec. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec. 31, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 1 ..... 65/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark : V 65 P 74 69

Montague

Copyist.

(361)

Hunter, Charles.

1st Sgt, Co. F, 1 U.S.C.H.A.,

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges /	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates Enlistments 1	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement /	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Smith desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEABS, **Do Declare** that I am nineteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky
The 2nd day of May 186 4

WITNESS: Lieut P Hobbie — Charles Smith
his + mark

No. 4

Co. [illegible] 1st N. S. C. V. Inf.

Charles Smith

Volunteered at Louisville Ky

2 May 1864

By Lieut Hobbie

Mustered [illegible] Sergeant

[illegible] Regiment of U. S. Colored ~~Infantry~~

Co. [illegible]

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186

52.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Charles Hunter born in Green Co

in the State of Tennessee aged nineteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Eleven day of May 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Charles Hunter do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Charles Hunter
his + mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn.
this 2d day of May 1864
BEFORE Lieut D H Chiles

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Charles Hunter previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has B Black eyes, B Black *hair,* ~~B Black~~ Yellow *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 10 *inches* high

D H Chiles
Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service 9 day of May 186

J H Letcher
Capt & A Com
Mustering Officer.

Hunter, Charles Private

"F" 1st U.S.C.A. Heavy.

Ellerbrook.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

April 11th, 1874

1st Regt Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of Charles Hunter, Co. "F",

1st Reg't U.S.C.H.A. ing information relative to

cause of Confinement. Vide r.c. from the following rolls.

Muster Rolls for July and Aug 65. "In Confinement awaiting Trial" " "

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

P. H. Haldon

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Records & Blanks.

April 17th, 1874

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Charles Hunter, Co. "F",

1st Reg't U. S. Colored Artly (Heavy)

1st Sergeant. Reduced to the ranks per S.O. No 79 Hdqrs 1st U.S.C.A. (Heavy) August 31. 1865, for mutinous conduct. Tried by G.C.M. on the following charges. 1st "Violation of the 6th Article of War" 2d "Conduct prejudicial to good order and military discipline", and acquitted. Proceedings confirmed and promulgated by G.O. No 71 Hdqrs Dist East Tennessee. Oct 5. 1865.

No further information

O.K.

List of Men true
by G. C. M. G "7"
4th Qu 1815

Charles Hunter

C. M. Charges

List of men tried by G.C.M. from Co "F" 1st Regt U.S. Colrd Troops during 4th Qr 1866

No. of men tried for Desertion — None
" " " Convicted " — "
" Restored to duty without Trial for " — "
" Pardoned after Sentence for " — "
No men tried by G.C.M.

No.	Name	Rank	Co	Regt	Charge	Sentence	No. & date of Order	Source
1	Charles Hunter	1st Serg't	"F"	1st Regt U.S. Colrd Troops	Violation of the 6th Article of War in that he conducted himself to the prejudice of good order and military discipline	Acquitted	G.O. 71 Oct 18th 65	D. E. J.

D. C. Cooper
1st Lieut 1st Regt Colrd Troops
Comdg Co. F

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Harris Hamilton

, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Washington Co. Penn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Apr 29 , 1864.

Where Pittsburgh Penn.

By whom U.S.A. to Field ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. F. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(383g)

K. 1. H. Art. | U.S.C.T.

Jamie Hunter

Sir., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville, Tenn., May 9, 1864.

Where born Warrington, Tenn.

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apr. 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 1/2 in.

When mustered in To date Apr. 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Knox Co. Tenn. 2d Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. F. White.

(356d) Copyist.

K. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

David Hunter

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 9. to June 30, 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. White.
Copyist.

A. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Lewis Hunter

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for loss of Hat Cord .15 cts

Book mark:

N. F. White.
Copyist.

K. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

David Hunter

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick for loss of Carbine, Hat Cord & Eagle 62 c.

Book mark:

D. G. Hunter

Copyist.

A. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Daniel Hunter

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for loss of Can. Tin & Eagle 4.5. c

Book mark:

J. H. Hunter.
Copyist.

(358)

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Daniel Hunter

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for loss of Canteen
& Eagle. 48 Cts

Book mark:

J B Gage
Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Daniel Hunter

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for loss of Canteen & Eagle, .48

Book mark:

J B Gage
Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Daniel Hunter

....., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

J W Gage

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Daniel Hunter

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J B Gage
Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Daniel Hunter

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

J B Gage

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Daniel Hunter

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

Copyist.

He | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Daniel Hunter

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Hunter

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan. 1865 - In arrest Jan 27/65. Knoxville, Tenn, military prison.

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

He | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Hunter

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga, Tenn, Dec 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Dec 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 14 80/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark : D.C. 18 P27-11

Montague

(361) *Copyist.*

Hunter Daniel

, Co. F, 1 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	**Final Statements**
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	**Med. Certificates**
C. M. Charges	**Med. Des. Lists**
Descriptive Lists	**Orders**
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	**Med. Examination**
Confinement	**Misc. Information**
Contracts	**Pay or Clothing**
Death or Effects	**Personal Reports**
Desertion	**Rank**
Discharge from Hosp'l	**Transfer to Hosp'l**
Discharge from Service	**Transfer to V. R. C.**
Duty	**Transportation**

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Daniel Hunter desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am twenty five years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 29th day of April 1864

WITNESS: Lieut. P. H. Chiles Daniel Hunter
his + mark

No. 53.

Daniel Hunter
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
April 29 1864
By Lieut P. H. Chiles
for 3 years
Regiment of U. S. Colored ~~Infantry~~ Artillery
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Daniel Hunter born in Washington Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty-five years,

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Twenty-ninth day of April 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Daniel Hunter do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Daniel Hunter
his + mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn
this 29th day of April 1864
BEFORE Lieut D H Chilcott

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Daniel Hunter previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 7½ *inches* high

D H Chilcott
Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into service 9th day of May 1864

J H Letcher
Asst A A Gen
Mustering Officer.

1041

Hunter Michael

Co H, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5411262	26	
2	5411431	27	
3	5411579	28	
4	5411731	29	
5	5411872	30	
6	5412015	31	
7	541211 3	32	
8	5412256	33	
9	5412387	34	
10	5412520	35	
11	5412651	36	
12	5412783	37	
13	5412914	38	
14	9109 1180	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

PO Aj 449103 Ry 2/13 Rh03

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Michael Hunter

....., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Bk

Eyes Bk ; hair Bk

Where born Blount co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 14, 186 .

Where Knoxville

By whom J. B. Charles; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. C. Parker

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Michael Hunter

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Westville Conn, Jan 14, 1864.

Where born Plant-ville Conn

Age 15 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 14, 1864.

Where enlisted Westville Conn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Jan 14, 1864.

Where mustered in Westville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Westville Conn's Dist

Company to which assigned H

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jno Jones
Copyist.

(356d)

IX | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Michael Hunter

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. McHarmon

Copyist.

5 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Michael Hunter

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Michael Hunter

Pte, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

E | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Michael Hunter

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

	1 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) *Copyist.*

Q.	1 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

[illegible] Guard

....., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark : .....

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

Co. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Coates

Corp., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop $0.65 for one Haversack

Book mark:

D Logan

Copyist.

H	1 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Private Archibald Adams

2nd, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & August, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Joined 20 Dec 63 Cs
as Bd Farrier
Prom. 1st Sergt Co. H.
1st Reg't Hvy Art. to date
Dec 20th 1863 vice
Sutton reduced.

Book mark: ----

W Williams
Copyist.

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Slt. P. O. box for one Revolver Lost. Issued 2 rounds each day N.B. Mo 73 Regt. Ord Duty to date Aug 5th 1865

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Michael Hunter

Sergt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 ;:

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark :

C C Parker

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Michael Hunter

Sergt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C C Parker

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Michael Hunter

Sergt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 8 68/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Sergt Aug. 5th - 1865

Book mark:

C C Parker

Copyist.

(361)

Hunter Michael

....., Co. H, 1 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	**Final Statements**
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	**Med. Certificates**
C. M. Charges	**Med. Des. Lists**
Descriptive Lists	**Orders**
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	**Med. Examination**
Confinement	**Misc. Information**
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	**Personal Reports**
Desertion	**Rank**
Discharge from Hosp'l	**Transfer to Hosp'l**
Discharge from Service	**Transfer to V. R. C.**
Duty	**Transportation**

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Michael Hunter desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am eighteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 14th day of June 1864

WITNESS: Capt D B Charles
1st U.S.C.A. (H.A.)

Michael Hunter
his + mark

1st U.S.C.A. (H.A.)

No.

Michael Hunter
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
June 14th 1864
By Capt D B Charles
and Regiment of U.S. Colored Infantry.
Capt (Heavy)

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
186

½

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF in Tennesse

TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Michael Hunter born in Blount Co

in the State of Tennessee aged eighteen years,

and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this fourteenth day of June 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Michael Hunter do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Michael Hunter
his + mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn

this 14th day of June 1864

BEFORE Capt D B Charles
1st Lt S C A (A)

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Michael Hunter previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Dk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 9 *inches* high

D. B. Charles
Capt & *Recruiting Officer.*

Mustered into service 17th day of June 1864

H. C. Hargrave Capt 91st Ind. Inft. A.A.A.G.
Mustering Officer.

1048

Herrd. Adolphus

Co D, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

—

—

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Herd	28 Adolphus
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1049

~~Hours Columbus O~~

Co B, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

2d Lieutenant | 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

* 1	5 3 9 7 3 3 0	26	
2	5 3 9 9 9 6 0	27	
3	5 4 0 0 1 1 2	28	
4	5 4 0 0 2 4 6	29	
5	5 4 0 0 3 7 6	30	
6	5 4 0 0 5 0 6	31	
7	5 4 0 0 6 3 4	32	
8	5 4 0 0 5 4 0	33	
9	5 3 9 7 2 8 4	34	
10	5 4 0 0 7 8 1	35	
11	5 4 0 0 4 2 9	36	
12	5 4 0 1 0 7 6	37	
13	5 4 0 1 2 2 4	38	
14	5 4 0 1 3 7 2	39	
15	5 4 0 1 5 1 8	40	
16	5 4 0 1 6 6 0	41	
17	5 4 3 6 3 2 0	42	
18	R.S. 481.898	43	
19		44	
X 20	Cancelled	45	
21	The name on the cards from		
22	which this jacket was made reads		
23	Hourn, Columbus O.		
24	The cards have been withdrawn		
25	and filed under that name.		

July 19. 1897 HSD

Book Mark: 2531 C 1, 1879
R.S. 481,898.

See also 100 Ohio Vol Inf

1050

Jesse James

Co B, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5397503	26	
2	5401001	27	
3	5401156	28	
4	5401305	29	
5	5401450	30	
6	5401591	31	
7	5401736	32	
8	91080 19	33	
9	91079 45	34	
10	40733863	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

SF 90214 Review

G. F. Dougherty

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Hurse

....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black ; hair Black,

Where born Averill Dist. S. C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 29, 1865.

Where Asheville, N. C.

By whom Lt. W. H. H. Bonney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in as a Recruit May 16, 1865.

(383*g*) J B Gage *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Hurse

, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Averill Dist., S. C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 29, 1865.

Where Marshall Co., N. C.

By whom Lt. W. H. H. Bonney ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered as a Recruit May 16, 65.

J B Gage

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

H 1 / H a **U.S.C.T.**

James Hearse

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H a Roll dated

Greenville Tenn May 16 186 5.

Where born Averill Dist S.C.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted April 29, 186 5.

Where enlisted Madisonville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in May 16, 186 5.

Where mustered in Greenville Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned B.

Remarks: Credited to the State of Tennessee at large

Book mark:

S W Foresh

(339) *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Mourse

Co., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chas McMurphy

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Hurse

Sergt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. J. Murphy

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Hughes

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: $100 Bounty due

By S. E. Doughty

Book mark:

J. H. Stanley
Copyist.

N | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Hamel

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: $ 200 Bounty Due

Book mark:

J. M. Tandy
Copyist.

1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Hurd

Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stab for 1 Haversack
65 Cts

Book mark:

J. M. Tenley
Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Hurse

Pvt., Co. D., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

May 1865 - Sick in Gen.
Hosp't Apl. 29/65,
On the field mus'd
May 16/65,

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

James Hand

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga Tenn, Dec 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 17 62/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Stockpd / Havervack 66

Book mark: .....

J. M. Fauly

(361) *Copyist.*

Vadnal James

....., Co. L , 1 Reg't U.S. C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James W Hearn, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am Twenty one years and two months of age: that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN ~~at~~ In the Field N.C.

the 29th day of April, 1865

Witness:

W H Hamm

his
James X Hearn
mark

1st N. C. V. V.

No. ——

Volunteered ~~as~~ Private Field

In Co. C, 1st Regt

By [illegible]

Enrolled [illegible]

Regiment of [illegible]

——

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ——

Discharged ——, 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——, **Do certify, That I am** the —— of ——; that the said —— is —— **years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.**

GIVEN at ——

the —— day of ——

Witness:

——

——

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., **in the volunteer service.** They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina ~~TOWN~~ County OF Marshall

I, James Hearse, born in Amill Dist in the State of South Carolina, aged Twenty one years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty ninth day of April, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James Hearse, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, ~~at~~ In the Field N.C.
this 29th day of April, 1865,
BEFORE Lt Col Thos Lee 8th Ohio Vol Cav

his
James × Hearse
mark.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Charles Shepard A. Surgeon
A. A. Surg 1st U. S. Cav
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James Hearse previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 7 *inches* high.

Wm H. H. Bonney
Lieut 1st Regiment of U.S.C.A. Hy Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ~~[illegible]~~ Regiment of Volunteers, on the 29th day of April, 1865, at Greensboro N.C.

Wm H. H. Bonney
Lieut 1st U.S.C.A. Hy

Hurst James

Co E, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Privat- | Privat-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5401886	26	
2	5402008	27	
3	5402160	28	
4	5402296	29	
5	5402425	30	
6	5402555	31	
7	5402697	32	
8	5402843	33	
9	5403034	34	
10	5403173	35	
11	5403312	36	
12	5403445	37	
13	5403577	38	
14	5403709	39	
15	9108165	40	
16	40733864	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

8.615423 P.O. a/c

G. G. Doughty
2

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Hurst

....., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Mc Minn, Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 24, 1864.

Where Knoxville

By whom E. F. Browne; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted Corpl April 1, 1864

(383*g*)

J B Gage
Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Hurst

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville, Tenn, Feb. 27, 1864.

Where born McMinn, Tenn.

Age 35 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 27, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion yellow; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Feb. 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Tenn., Knox Co., Second Dist.

Company to which assigned C.

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(356d) Copyist.

H. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Hurst

Corpl., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated April 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed from Private to Corpl. By virtue of S. O. No. 13 Regt. Hd. Qrs. April 1st/64.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter
Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Hurst

Corpl., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Hurst

Corpl., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid at the rate of $7 per. month from date of enrollment to Apl. 30th/64. Due difference between $7 and $13. per. month from date enrollment to Apl. 30th 64.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Hurst

Corpl., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

Copyist.

1 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Nunn

Corp, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Steele

Copyist.

N. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Hush

Cook, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hunt

(358) *Copyist.*

76 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Hunt,

Serg't, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hall

(358) *Copyist.*

16 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Lynch

(R), Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced from Corp. Ser. & 6 no 48 Regt Vol. Arty. dated May 22/65.

Book mark:

Steele,

Copyist.

16 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Mack

G, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Steele,

(358) *Copyist.*

H. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Hurst

Private, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for one
Week

Book mark:

Randolph
Copyist.

4. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Hurst.

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph
Copyist.

James Hurst

2nd, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 piece shelter tent & one blanket with leave

Book mark:

Randolph

Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

J. Hurst

, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feb. 1866 - Absent on furlough

Book mark:

W. B. King

(546) *Copyist.*

4 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Hurst

(Pr., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga Tenn Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 10 93/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Stop for transport'n
& one piece shelter tent
$6 17

Book mark: 12809-Y4 P232.68

Randolph

(361) *Copyist.*

Hurst James

, Co. C, 1 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	**Med. Certificates**
C. M. Charges	**Med. Des. Lists**
Descriptive Lists	**Orders**
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	**Med. Examination**
Confinement	**Misc. Information**
Contracts	**Pay or Clothing**
Death or Effects	**Personal Reports**
Desertion	**Rank**
Discharge from Hosp'l	**Transfer to Hosp'l**
Discharge from Service	**Transfer to V. R. C.**
Duty	**Transportation**

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Hurst desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am Thirty five years and ~~months~~

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville, Tennessee

The 27th day of February 1864

James X Hurst
mark

WITNESS:

Jno Lamphugh

Pvt M. S. B. V. H. Bo. Co.

No. 65.

Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
Feb. 27th 1864

By Col. Brownlow

1st Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, James Hurst born in Mc Minn Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Thirty five years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Twenty Seventh day of February 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, James Hurst do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn

this 29 th day of Feb. 1864 James X Hurst

mark

BEFORE Wm Gray Capt & A.A.G.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cumming

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Hurst previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Yellow *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 7 *inches* high

E. F. Brown *Recruiting*

Mustered into service 29 th day of February 1864

J. M. Litchu Capt & A.A.G. *Mustering Officer.*

Hursh Richard

Co A, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5539804/5	26	
2	553982035	27	
3	5539833/3	28	
4	553984586	29	
5	5539861/9	30	
6	5539874-43	31	
7	5539886/5	32	
8	553984986	33	
9	5399108	34	
10	5399235	35	
11	5399356	36	
12	5399478	37	
13	5399594	38	
14	5399714	39	
15	91076911	40	
16	40733865	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

L. 28051810 amtm

G. S. Doughty

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Hurst

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark ; hair Dark

Where born McMinn Co., Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 4 ....., 1864.

Where Knoxville, Tenn

By whom A.B. Elliott ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*)

J B Gage
Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Hurst

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn. Feb 20, 186 4.

Where born Mc Minn Co Tenn

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 4, 186 4.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Mark; hair Mark

Complexion Mark; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Feb 20, 186 4.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Parks

(356d) Copyist.

Of | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Hurst

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Enlmt to Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Parks

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Hurst

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

R, E, Parker

(358) *Copyist.*

Of | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Hurst

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, , 186 4.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detailed on special duty recruiting for 1 U. S. C. A. Hy. Paid at the rate of $7. per month from date of enrollment to April 30-1864 due difference between $7 & $13. per month from date of enrollment to April 30, 1864

Book mark:

P. E. Parker

(358) *Copyist.*

H C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Private Hunt

H, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A [illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

( ) | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

---, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ( ) ---, 186 .

Present or absent---

Stoppage, $---100 for ---

Due Gov't, $---100 for ---

Valuation of horse, $---100

Valuation of horse equipments, $---100

Remarks:---

Book mark:---

---

(358) *Copyist.*

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Recruit

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 **for** .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 **for** .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) *Copyist.*

1 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

_____

_____, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186 .

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Due Gov't, $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Valuation of horse, $ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Book mark: _____

_____

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Hurst

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hearn

(358) *Copyist.*

Pt | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Hurst

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hurst.

(358) *Copyist.*

Richard Hurst

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heard

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Hurst

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On furlough.

Book mark:

Heard

(358) *Copyist.*

Co | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Hewitt

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for transportation $2.80.

Book mark:

(358) J. J. Brown *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Rich'd Hurst

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug. 1864. On extra duty recruiting for 1 U.S. C. Artry (Hy)

Oct. 1865 - Co. Cook

Dec. 1865 - Absent on furlough

H. Name appears also as Richard Horst.

Book mark:

A. D. Kurtz

(546) Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Hurst

Pri., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn., Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 25 83/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

J. P. Brown

(361) *Copyist.*

Hurst Richard

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't U.S. C.Vs.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	**Final Statements**
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	**Med. Certificates**
C. M. Charges	**Med. Des. Lists**
Descriptive Lists	**Orders**
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	**Med. Examination**
Confinement	**Misc. Information**
Contracts	**Pay or Clothing**
Death or Effects	**Personal Reports**
Desertion	**Rank**
Discharge from Hosp'l	**Transfer to Hosp'l**
Discharge from Service	**Transfer to V. R. C.**
Duty	**Transportation**

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Richard Hurst desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Twenty eight years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 4 day of February 1864

WITNESS:
Wm Hy Ist Lt 79 USCT
Richard his Hurst mark

No. Richard Hurst
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
4 February 1864
By Capt Ely
1st Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Recruiting Officer.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____
186

U. S. A. Pvt. Co. Regt.

75.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Richard Hunt born in McMinn Co
in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty eight years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Fourth day of February 186 4
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Richard Hunt do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Richard his X Hunst mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn
this Fourth day of Febr 186 4,
BEFORE Wm Rule Lt 79 U.S.C.T.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph N Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Richard Hunt previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Br *eyes,* Bn *hair,* Dk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 5 *inches* high

C B Elliott
Recruiting
Mustered into service 20th day of February 186 4
J M Letcher
Mustering Officer.
Capt & A.A.G.

1005

Huston George

Co H, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 1 1 2 7 2	26	
2	5 4 1 1 4 4 0	27	
3	5 4 1 1 3 8 7	28	
4	5 4 1 1 7 3 9	29	
5	5 4 1 1 8 8 0	30	
6	5 4 1 2 0 2 2	31	
7	5 4 1 2 1 6 2	32	
8	5 4 1 2 3 0 2	33	
9	5 4 1 2 3 9 8	34	
10	5 4 1 2 5 3 2	35	
11	5 4 1 2 6 6 3	36	
12	5 4 1 2 7 9 5	37	
13	5 4 1 2 9 2 6	38	
14	9 1 0 9 1 8 9	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A 1888211 P.O. 24+24

E. E. Dougherty

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Huston

....., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 31 years; height 5 ~ feet 7 inches.

Complexion Bk

Eyes Bk ; hair Bk

Where born Green Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 5" , 186 .

Where Knoxville

By whom J. B. Charles term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. C. Parker

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Hunton

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, Jan 17, 1864.

Where born Sun Co Tennessee

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Jan 5, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Knox Co Tennessee Dist

Company to which assigned H "

Remarks:

Book mark:

Joseph

(356d) Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Stanton

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

5 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Serge Tanner

[illegible], Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) [illegible] Copyist.

E | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Hunton

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

F | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Kenton

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

_____

_____, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186__.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, $_____ 100 for _____

_____

_____

Due Gov't, $_____ 100 for _____

_____

Valuation of horse, $_____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $_____ 100

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Book mark: _____

_____

(358) *Copyist.*

H. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Wallace

Sgt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. Oct., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

H. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Knudson

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

Co.	1 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Geo. Burton

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from
Private to Corpl
Co. G. No 45
Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf to
date August 5/65

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Dolleans

(358) *Copyist.*

No. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Bowlose

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Private to 2d Lieut. 73 Reg't Col. Inf. to date Aug. 5th 1865.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

17 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Huston

Corpl, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C C Parker

Copyist.

(358)

N | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Huston

Corpl, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C C Parker

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Huston

Corpl, Co. H., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga Tenn Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 5 72/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corpl Aug 5th 1865 Stop $0.08 for Ball Screws lost

Book mark: V 22 P 70.68 V 52 P 212 & 5

C C Parker

(361) *Copyist.*

Thueton George

....., Co. H, 1 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	**Med. Certificates**
C. M. Charges	**Med. Des. Lists**
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	**Med. Examination**
Confinement	**Misc. Information**
Contracts	**Pay or Clothing**
Death or Effects	**Personal Reports**
Desertion	**Rank**
Discharge from Hosp'l	**Transfer to Hosp'l**
Discharge from Service	**Transfer to V. R. C.**
Duty	**Transportation**

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Austin desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am Twenty One years and months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Kinsale Va

The 5th day of June 1864

WITNESS Capt C B Charles
1st Lt. R.C.S.C.A.(H)

George Austin
his + mark

No. 79

George Austin

Volunteered at Kinsale Va

May 5th 1864

Enlisted by Capt C B Charles

Appt Albany

1st U.S.C.A. (H.A.)

Co. [illegible]

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186

Volunteered at 186

Rank 186

Enlisted by

Appt

Co. *Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, George Austin born in Greene Co
in the State of Tennessee aged thirty one years,
and by occupation a farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 17th day of June 186 4
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, George Austin do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

George Austin
his + mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 186 ,
BEFORE D. B. Charles
1st Lt U.S.C.T.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph V. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George Austin previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 9 *inches* high

D. B. Charles
Capt 2d Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service 17th day of June 1864

H. L. Hargrave Capt 91st Ind. Vol. Infy U.S.C.T.
Mustering Officer.

1054

Heuston Samuel

Co C, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	539739 8	26	
2	5402600	27	
3	5402744	28	
4	5402779	29	
5	5403032	30	
6	5403171	31	
7	5403311	32	
8	5403443	33	
9	5403575	34	
10	5403707	35	
11	9108275	36	
12	40733867	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

P. O. Nat. Record H.O. 10498167-11-231
P. O. M + R " "
Aug 1891

G. E. Dwight

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Huston

....., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Ray Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 17, 1864

Where Knoxville

By whom E. L. Foster; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*) J B Gage *Copyist.*

K | 176a | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Kuston

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd K & A Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, Dec 26 1864

Where born Kay Co. Tenn

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec 17, 1864

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Light height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Dec 26, 1864

Where mustered in Knoxville Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Foster Comdg Inst.

(339)

V. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Huston

D. C., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of ~~horse~~ equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty due

#300,00,

Book mark:

Steele,

Copyist.

N. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel D. Huston

D, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty due

$300.00

Book mark:

Steele,

Copyist.

C. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Huston

Pt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty due
$300,00

Book mark:

Steele
Copyist.

~~24~~ | **1** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Agnus C. Hamilton,

Pf, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 1st June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Steele

(358) *Copyist.*

15 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Burton

P.

....., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Bounty due

$300

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Steele

(358) *Copyist.*

H. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Huston

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 J.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty due $ 300.00
Step for 1 Haversack

Book mark:

Randolph
Copyist.

H. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Huston

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty due 200 00

Book mark:

Randolph

Copyist.

L. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Huxton

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty due $100

Book mark:

Randolph

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sam'l Huston

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec. 1864 - Gain Dec. 17/64,
Knoxville - Recruit
mustered into the Co.
Dec. 26/64 by Capt.
Hargrove.

Nov. 1865 - Absent in arrest

Book mark:

(546)

Copyist.

H. | 1 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Huston

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 186✓.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $26 18/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $100 —/100 due $.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Randolph

(361) *Copyist.*

1000

Huston Samuel

Co L , 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Privat- | Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4166662	26	
2	5-4168119	27	
3	5-4169226	28	
4	5-417121	29	
5	5-417268	30	
6	5-417405	31	
7	5-417537	32	
8	5-417664	33	
9	5-417791	34	
10	5-417912	35	
11	5-418040	36	
12	9109690	37	
13	40733878	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

P.O. Mail H. 0109 8/67-11-2348

P.O. Mail H. " " " Aug 29/67

G. E. Douglas

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Huston

....., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion yellow

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Jefferson Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 15 ....., 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom Lt Scheuerman; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl per S.O. No 140 to date from Oct 1st 1864 Reduced to ranks per Special order N 24 to date from Febr 1st 1865

C. C. Parker

(383g) Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Huston

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville, Tenn, Sept. 26, 186 4.

Where born Jeffersonboro, Tenn

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 15, 186 4.

Where enlisted Knoxville, Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sept. 26/64 to date Aug. 15 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville, Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Ten. Dist. No. 21, Tenn

Company to which assigned L

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. B. Smith

(356d) *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Huston

Priv., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 26 to Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. B. Smith
Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Hueston

Corp., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, , 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty due $300.00 Appointed Corp. per S.O. 140, Hd. Qrs. 1st U.S.C.A. (Hy) Dec. 1st 64.

Book mark:

R. B. Smith
Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Houston

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Three Hundred Dol-
lars Bounty due,
Reduced to ranks
from Corporal by order
Lt. Col. McGowan to
date Feb. 1, 65

Book mark:

W Hamilton

(358) *Copyist.*

C. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel C. Nelson

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. C. Nelson

(358) *Copyist.*

C. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

C. Powell Hudson

.....Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

C. **Company Muster Roll**

for July & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Orderly at Company

Hd Qrs

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

C. Thompson

(358) *Copyist.*

Co. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Hustlar

Pte, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On duty as Artificer at Co's Fd. Q'rs.

Book mark:

S. Hustlar

(358) *Copyist.*

Co. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Hudson

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

E. Cushion

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Hanson

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for ordnance 24 cents.

Book mark:

M Harrison

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Knestow

Pvt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 6.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M Hallon

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Hueston

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

May to Sept. 1865 - Detailed
as Cadly at Co. Hd. Qrs.
May 20/65 by Co. Comd't

Book mark:

(546)

Copyist.

L | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Huston

Sergt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga, Tenn. Mch 31, 186 6.

Muster-out to date Mch 31, 186 6.

Last paid to Dec 31, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 14 59/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 74—983.

W. Harrison

(361) *Copyist.*

Thueton Samuel

....., Co. L, 1 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Houston desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Twenty years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 15th day of August 1864

WITNESS: J. H. B. Comli

Samuel X Houston
his
mark

No. 84

Samuel Houston
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
August 15th 1864
By L. Schneuraus
1st Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____
186

Co. G,
1st Regt U. S. A. Col'd Inf'y.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186

WITNESS: _____

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Samuel Huston born in Jefferson Co.
in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Fifteenth day of August 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, Samuel Huston do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn.
this Fifteenth day of August 1864,
BEFORE T. H. B. Cornell
Lt. & Adjt.

Samuel his X Huston mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Samuel Huston previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Yellow *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 5 *inches* high

L. Schuerman
Lt. & *Recruiting Officer*

Mustered into service 26th day of Sept. 1864

W. P. Hargrave. Capt. 91st Ind. V. Vy
A. C. M. *Mustering Officer.*

1056

Huston Hallian

Co H, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

—

Privat-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Houston	28 Williams
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1051

Hutchinson Daniel

Co K, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Privat- | Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 1 4 8 9 1	26	
2	5 4 1 5 0 5 8	27	
3	5 4 1 5 2 0 3	28	
4	5 4 1 5 3 5 4	29	
5	5 4 1 5 4 9 7	30	
6	5 4 1 5 6 2 9	31	
7	5 4 1 5 7 7 1	32	
8	5 4 1 5 9 2 0	33	
9	5 4 1 6 0 6 6	34	
10	5 4 1 6 2 0 7	35	
11	5 4 1 6 3 4 4	36	
12	5 4 1 6 4 8 7	37	
13	9 1 0 9 5 0 5	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

K | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Hutchinson

....., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born S. Carolina

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 24 , 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom E B Bigelow ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. C. Parker

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

A. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Hutchinson.

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville Tenn, Aug 10, 1864.

Where born — S. Carolina

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted July 24, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in July 24, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned K.

Remarks: Knoxville Tennessee Enrollment Dist. No 2.

Book mark:

F. C. Dickerson.

(356d) *Copyist.*

K. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Hutchinson

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr 64, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

H. C. Dickerson,

(358) *Copyist.*

E. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Hutchinson.

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F C. Dickerson,

(358) *Copyist.*

G. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Hutchinson

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Stop pay for 1 Pr Pants 1 Pr Drawers. 1 Shirt 1 Pr Bootees. Bounty due $300.00

Book mark:

F. C. Dickerson,

(358) Copyist.

K. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Hutchinson,

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $ 100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for 1 Pr pants. 1 Pr Drawers 1 Shirt 1 Pr Bootees 1 Bounty due $300.00

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

F. C. Dickerson,

(358) *Copyist.*

16 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Hutchinson

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

K | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Hutchinson

Priv, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks Stoppage for 1 Haversack 65 ¢

Book mark:

D. P. York

(358) Copyist.

16 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Hutchinson

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

J. Gotthelf
Copyist.

(358)

Daniel Hutchinson

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

D | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Patrick Patterson

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. H. Collins

Copyist.

(358)

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

James Whitehurst

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Stop ham for one Musket 6.54 2?
will Liberty due.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

(358) Copyist.

é | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Hutchinson

pvt., Co. R, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga Tenn, Mch 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 11 ..... 28/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Stop pay for Carbine 65 ¢

Book mark: V 44 P 162 77.

J. H. Collins

Hutchinson Daniel

....., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. C. H. A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	**Med. Certificates**
C. M. Charges	**Med. Des. Lists**
Descriptive Lists	**Orders**
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	**Med. Examination**
Confinement	**Misc. Information**
Contracts	**Pay or Clothing**
Death or Effects	**Personal Reports**
Desertion	**Rank**
Discharge from Hosp'l	**Transfer to Hosp'l**
Discharge from Service	**Transfer to V. R. C.**
Duty	**Transportation**

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Daniel Hutchinson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Eighteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville

WITNESS E. B. Bigelow The 24th day of July 186 4

his
Daniel X Hutchinson
mark

Co. I, 1st Regt U. S. A. C. Inf'y.

No. 89.

Daniel Hutchinson

Volunteered at Knoxville

July 24 1864

By E. B. Bigelow

Regiment of U. S. Colored ~~Infantry~~

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of _____.

Discharged _____ 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

WITNESS: The day of 186

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Daniel Hutchinson born in [illegible]
in the State of South Carolina aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 24th day of July 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, Daniel Hutchinson do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville
this 24th day of July 1864
BEFORE Chas Gray Maj 1st U.S.C.C.

his
Daniel × Hutchinson
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cumming
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Daniel Hutchinson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has blk *eyes,* blk *hair,* blk *complexion,* is five *feet* three *inches* high

E. B. Bigelow Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service 10th day of August 1864
W. P. Hargrave Capt. 9th Batt. U.S.H.A.C.M.
Mustering Officer.

Inman, George

Co E, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5397352	26	
2	5406609	27	
3	5406727	28	
4	5406878	29	
5	5407007	30	
6	5407143	31	
7	5407270	32	
8	5407392	33	
9	5407517	34	
10	5407641	35	
11	9108.642	36	
12	40733880	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

I | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Inman's

....., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Brown; hair Brown

Where born Jefferson, Penn.,

Occupation Farmer,

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 1, 1864.

Where Harrisburg, Penn.,

By whom Capt. Mc. Cross; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Corrected by Williams

Lt. Mc. Laughlin

(383g) *Copyist.*

I. | 1 Hyc Art | **U.S.C.T.**

George Inman

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hyc Art Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, Oct 1864.

Where born Jefferson Tenn

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville, Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Oct 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned E

Remarks: Res-Jefferson Tenn;
No Enrollment in
Tenn;

Book mark:

G E Dayton

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Inman

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Inman

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B M Brown
Comdg Regt.

I | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Inman

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop pay for 1 Wiper one Screw driver

Book mark :

A. J. Anderson *Copyist*

(358)

D | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Inman

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Inman

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop $136 65 in 1 payment
Enlt. Bounty Pd $100. Due $200

Book mark:

A J Anderson

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Simms

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1st Pol, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: * Due US for loss of Bayonett

P 1 26 Bounty $100.00 due 2 03.00

* Issued by Company

Book mark:

W. H. Smith,
Copyist.

(358)

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Inman

Pvt , Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Bounty paid $100.
due $200.

(358) Copyist.

D | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George O Inman

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty paid $100 Due $200

Book mark:

O H Dolmitt,
Copyist.

(358)

I | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Inman

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov 1864 Enlisted Nov 1/64
Knoxville Tenn Mustered
in on the 6th of Nov, '64

(546) *Copyist.*

D	1 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

D

Private [illegible]

[illegible], Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn, March 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date March 31, 1866.

Last paid to Nov 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 16 96 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

D. L. Hamilton

(361) *Copyist.*

Inman Morel

Co L, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Pvt | Pvt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	54/16674	26	
2	54/16829	27	
3	54/16980	28	
4	54/17126	29	
5	54/17273	30	
6	54/17409	31	
7	54/17542	32	
8	54/17669	33	
9	54/17796	34	
10	54/17916	35	
11	54/18044	36	
12	9109702	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

I | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Moses Inman

....., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 31 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion yellow

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Cocke Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 26, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom Lt Duncan ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. C. Parker

(383g) *Copyist.*

I | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Inman

Priv., Co. L 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville Tenn Sept. 26 1864.

Where born Cocke Co, Tenn

Age 31 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 26, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville, Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept. 26/64 to date Sept. 26 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville, Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Ten. Dist. No. 2, Tenn

Company to which assigned L

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Smith

(356d) Copyist.

I | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Inman

Priv., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 26 to Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

F. B. Smith

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Moses Inman

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty Due $300.00

Book mark:

W. Harrison

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Inman

Sol., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Three Hun-
dred Dollars bounty
due.

Book mark:

W. Harrison

(358) Copyist.

O'

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Pvt Hazel Thurman

Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Burnham

(358) *Copyist.*

1 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Mabel Fauman

....., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

C. Cranshaw

(358) *Copyist.*

C. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Private C. Hunter

C. Co., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. C. Hunter

(358) Copyist.

Co E | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Pvt Mark Lamman

Pvt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct & Nov, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Enlisted

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Moses Inman

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 186 3.

Present or absent Present -

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for ord-
nance 34 cents.

Book mark:

W. Harrison

(358) Copyist.

I | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Moses Inman

Sergt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feby, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Harrison

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Moses Inman

Sgt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Mch 31, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Mch 31, 186 5.

Last paid to Dec 31, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 11 50/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W Harrison

(361) *Copyist.*

Indian Moore

_____, Co. B, 1 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

_____ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
_____	_____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Moses Inman desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Thirty-one years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 26th day of Sept 186 4

WITNESS: T. H. B. Smith

his
Moses x Inman
Mark

Co. G,
4th U. S. C. H. Art.

No.

Moses Inman
Knoxville Tenn
Sept. 26 1864

Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
Sept. 26 1864

By Lt. Duncan
Regiment of U. S. Colored ~~Infantry~~ Artly. (Hy)

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186

12

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Moses Inman born in Cocke Co.
in the State of Tennessee aged Thirty-one years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty-Sixth day of Sept. 186 4
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, Moses Inman do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn
this Twenty-Sixth day of Sept 1864
BEFORE T. H. B. Cornell Lt. & Adjt.

his
Moses × Inman
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and ~~that is~~ my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Moses Inman previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Yellow *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 8 *inches* high

O. C. Duncan
Lt. & Recruiting Offic.

Mustered into service 26th day of Sept 186 4
W. P. Hargrave Capt. 9th Ind. Vol. & A. C. M. Mustering Officer.

Inman Porter

Co G, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Enlisted

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5709531	26	
2	5709701	27	
3	5709847	28	
4	5709997	29	
5	5710128	30	
6	5710264	31	
7	5710402	32	
8	5710531	33	
9	5710662	34	
10	5710778	35	
11	5710893	36	
12	5711002	37	
13	5711114	38	
14	9109040	39	
15	9108883	40	
16	40733881	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D15-10801. And W.O.
D13-60670 Dominion
9,160 S-15-P.O. Aff.

O. L. Patten
Ch

2d | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Porter Fairman

....., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 6 feet 1 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Jefferson Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 4, 1864.

Where Greenville Tenn,

By whom Lt. J. T. Collins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. F. McLaughlin

(383g) *Copyist.*

1 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lester Freeman

....., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 6 feet 1 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Jefferson Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 4, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom Lt J. Hall; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Lester Freeman

(383*g*) **Copyist.**

I. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Porter Duncan

....., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, May 27 1864.

Where born Jefferson Tenn.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 4, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 6 ft. 1 in.

When mustered in May 4 & date May 4, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Knox Co. 2d Dis. Tenn.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Martin

(356d) Copyist.

D. 1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Porter Dunnan

Corp., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment & Jun 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Martin

(358) *Copyist.*

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Porter Bowman

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pole
Copyist.

1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Porter A. Putnam,

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. A. P.

(358) *Copyist.*

I. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Porter Dunnan

Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martin
Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Foster Inman

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J M Dickson

(358) Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Foster Inman

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop 45¢ for one haversack Stop 45¢ for one canteen

Book mark:

J. M. Dudson

(358) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Porter Inman

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Dickson
Copyist.

(358)

D. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Porter Inman,

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martin.

(358) *Copyist.*

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Parker Drennan,

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Slop $2.30 for Trans
portation while on
furlough.
On furlough.

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Hastie,
Copyist.

(358)

Y | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Morton Inman,

Pr., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov, & Dec, , 1865.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stops $5.10, for transportation while on furlough, Stops 65 cts, for one haversack,

Book mark :

Porter

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Samuels

A, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due on account of services for the months of May, June, July, August, Sept. & Oct. 1865. Due for pay Nov. & Dec. 1865.

Book mark:

Porter

Copyist.

I | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Porter Inman

Pvt., Co. G., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

May 1864 - On duty Cook

Oct. 1865 - Absent on furlough

Book mark:

T. D. Johnson

Copyist.

I | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Porter Inman,

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga, Tenn, Mar. 31 186 6.

Muster-out to date Mar. 31, 186 6.

Last paid to Apl. 30, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 62 76/100,

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Was paid by Lt. Col, Rucker P. M. U.S.A. $32- for months of Nov & Dec, 1865.

Book mark:

Porter

(361) *Copyist.*

Inman Porter

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't 2nd U.S. Art'y

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Porter Lumen desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am twenty two years and 1 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 4" day of May 1864

WITNESS: L. L. Collins
Lt 1st U.S.C.A. Hy

Porter Lumen
his X mark

1st U. S. C. A. Hy.

No.

Porter Lumen
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
4" May 1864
By
Lieut - Regiment of U.S. Colored ~~Infantry~~.
Co. "F" Cavalry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of 186
Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Porter Dunnem born in Jefferson Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty two years,

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Fourth day of May 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Porter Dunnem do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Porter Dunnem
his X mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn

this 4th day of May 186 4

BEFORE P. J. Collins
Lt 3d U.S. Cavl

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Porter Dunnem previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is 6 *feet* 1 *inches* high

P. J. Collins
Lt 3d Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service 27th day of May 186 4

J. M. Zeh
Mustering Officer.
Capt & A.A.A.G.

Irving Williams

Co. L, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Print | Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1	54/13/38	26	
2	54/13305	27	
3	54/13450	28	
4	54/13600	29	
5	54/13751	30	
6	54/13898	31	
7	54/14049	32	
8	54/14191	33	
9	54/14331	34	
10	54/14471.	35	
11	54/14610	36	
12	54/14751	37	
13	9109363	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

I | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Irving

....., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Brunke Co N° Carolina

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 7 ....., 186[illegible].

Where Knoxville

By whom Ed F Browne ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. C. Parker

(383g) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Young

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville Tenn July 15, 1864.

Where born Burke N Carolina

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 7, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in July 7, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Knox Co Tenn 2d Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(W W Bilton)

(356d) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Irving

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1st July to Aug. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. G. Powell

(358) *Copyist.*

1 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Young

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(C. M. Ballard)

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Lewis,

Pt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C W Wilson
Copyist.

1 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Irving,

21, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W W Hilliard

Copyist.

(358)

A	1 H. Art'y.	**U.S.C.T.**

William Irving

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Francis
Copyist.

C. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Dwind

Pvte, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Symons

Copyist.

D. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Irving

Unit, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

A. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Irving

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Retains pay for one Canteen and one Haversack.

Enrico S
Copyist.

(358)

Q. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Irving

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Enrico D

Copyist.

I | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Irven

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for Clothing

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

1 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Young

Corp., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga Tenn, Feb. 31", 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 31", 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31", 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 34 71/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark : C19.58 + 15.776

[illegible]

(361) Copyist.

Irving Williams

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't USC thA.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Irving desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Twenty years ~~and~~ ~~months~~ of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rivorville

The 9th day of July 1864

WITNESS: E. E. F. Brown
Repr 1st U.S.C.A. (H)

William × Irving
mark

Co. H, 5 U.S.C.A. (H)

No. 32

William Irving,

Volunteered at Rivorville

By E. E. F. Brown 1st Lieut

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) Regiment

Reg't of

Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, William Irving born in Kent

in the State of North Carolina aged twenty years,

and by occupation a farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 7th day of July 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I,

William Irving do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville this 7th day of July 1864. } William X Irving mark

BEFORE E. D. T. Brown Capt. & A.C.S.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Irving previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is five *feet* eight ~~Seven~~ *inches* high.

E. D. T. Brown *Recruiting* Officer

Mustered into service 15th day of July 186 4

J. H. Leloke *Mustering Officer.*

Capt. 4 A.C.M.

1062

Irwin Preston

Co A, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Pvt. Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5740 3896	26	
2	5740 4056	27	
3	5740 4201	28	
4	5740 4342	29	
5	5740 4477	30	
6	5740 4618	31	
7	5740 4761	32	
8	5740 4911	33	
9	5740 5053	34	
10	5740 5194	35	
11	5740 5328	36	
12	5740 5459	37	
13	5740 5594	38	
14	5740 5724	39	
15	9108 400	40	
16	40733 882	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S-981370-p.o. mom

D. 225-8963 P.O. [illegible]

528668894 a.w.s.

C & L Partin

I | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Preston Irwin

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Hawkins Co., Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 19, 1864

Where Knoxville

By whom J. T. Collins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*) J B Gage *Copyist.*

D | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Preston Brown

B, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, Mar 21, 1864.

Where born Hawkins Tenn

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar 19, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Mar 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville Tenn

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Knox Co. Tenn

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. C. Hawkes

(356d) Copyist.

JAN. 10 1891
5403896

Second Dist

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Edwin Conant

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from enrollment to Apr. 30, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Quarters

Book mark:

E. E. Howard

(358) *Copyist.*

& | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Preston Stanner

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W B Howden

(358) *Copyist.*

1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Preston Irwin

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruit Sept 5th 1863 Joined Co. date of enlistment 5 April 1864

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

1st Regiment Connecticut

Allen, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Not on Parole

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Preston Irwin

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

Stuf for 2 Canteens

2 Haversacks.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

R S Shelton

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Preston Spruce

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Left for Fort Monroe Dec. 15th 1864

Book mark:

Copied

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Preston Parrish

A, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for three Canteens and two Haversacks.

Book mark:

Parrish

(358) *Copyist.*

(5 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Preston Spann

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Parrell

(358) *Copyist.*

1 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Preston Spencer

Unk., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Preston Evans

Pri., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Drew Clo's for
Mus. Atlanta Campaign
1865

Filed with Towns

Book mark:

Powell

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Preston Irwin

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

Copyist.

L | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Preston Irwin

Priv, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W B Ferguson *Copyist.*

I | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Preston Irvin

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mar. 1865 - On duty Pioneer for Regt

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

I | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Preston Irwin

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga Tenn, Mch. 31," 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch. 31," 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31," 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 6 19/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

W B Ferguson

(361) *Copyist.*

Irwin Preston

Priv, Co. D, 1 Reg't U S C H A

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Preston Irwin desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am twenty two years and ~~months~~ of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, ~~or by order~~ before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 19th day of March 1864

WITNESS: J. Collins
Lt 1st U.S.C.A.(H)

1st M. S. D. A. Ky. Vol.

No. 23.

Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
By Lt. Collins
1st Regiment, of U. S. Colored ~~Infantry~~ Artillery
Regt of Army

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I hereby ~~do~~ give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186

WITNESS: _____

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Preston Irwin born in Hawkins

in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty Two years,

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Thirteenth day of March 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Preston Irwin do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Preston Irwin
his X Mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn

this 14th day of March 186 4

BEFORE J. F. Collins
Lt 14th U S C T

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Preston Irwin previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 8 *inches* high

J. F. Collins
Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service 24 day of March 186 4

S. McLaughlen
Capt. 9 acav.
Mustering Officer.

Ish James

Co E, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57405887	26	
2	57406048	27	
3	57406249	28	
4	57407692	29	
5	91085548	30	
6	40733884	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

....., Co. ...., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age .. years; height .. feet .. inches.

Complexion .....

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

Where born .....

Occupation .....

ENLISTMENT.

When ....., 186..

Where .....

By whom ..... ; term .. y'rs.

Remarks: .....

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

MAY. 13 9108548 ☆ 1891 ☆

I | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Ish

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville, Tenn., Apl 19, 1864.

Where born Blount Tenn

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apl 12, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville, Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in to date Apl 12, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 2 Dist, Knox Co. Tennessee

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356*d*) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Ash

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Date of Enlistment to Oct 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leary

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Ash

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died at Knoxville Tenn of Typhoid Pneumonia May 4th/64 Final Statements & Summary of Effects sent

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) Leary Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Ish

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

May 1864 Loss May 4/64 Knoxville Tenn. died of disease

Book mark:

(546)

L A Johnson

Copyist.

D | **1** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Polk

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga, Tenn., March, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ——————, 186 .

Last paid to Nov. 1st, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov., 186 ; drawn since $ 12 35/100

Due soldier $ ——— 100; due U. S. $ ——— 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ——— 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ——— 100

Bounty paid $ ——— 100; due $ ——— 100

Remarks: Enlisted Aug. 11th, 1864

at Philadelphia, Pa.

Book mark: Vol. 1, Co. D, Aug. 64

Samuel Polk

(361) **Copyist.**

Ish James

P, Co. D, 1 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

5 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements 2
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Ish desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am Twenty one years and ____ months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn

The 17" day April 1864

WITNESS: Lt D M Sinacal

James Ish

his X mark

Co. E, 1st U. S. C. H. A.

No. 39

Enlisted at Knoxville Tenn

April 12" 1864

By ____

Rank ____ Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Age 21 (Twenty)

____ enlistment; last served in Company

Reg't of ____

Discharged ____

186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I DO CERTIFY, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, James Ish born in Blount Co.
in the State of Tennessee aged twenty one years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twelfth day of April 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period
of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, James Ish do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn James Ish
this 12th day of April 1864 his X mark
BEFORE Capt O McGrop

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Ish previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Blk *eyes* Blk *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 4 *inches*
high

Capt O McGrop
Recruiting Officer

Musterod into service 19th day of August 1864

J W Lasher
Capt. 13th Ky. Inf
Mustering Officer.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private James Lee

1st Reg't of U.S. Colored Art. (Heavy)

~~VOLUNTEERS~~.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

1864

RECEIVED JAN 21 1871 ACCTS

I certify, on honor, that James Lee a mate of Captain O. M. Grof Company (C) of the 1st Regiment of We. Colored (Vol) ~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of~~, born in Blount Co., State of Tennessee, aged 21 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Knoxville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Knoxville Tenn, on the Nineteenth day of April, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tennessee to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of his Death Caused by .....

The said James Lee Mustered due him from date of Enlistment was last paid by Paymaster ..... to include the 22nd day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Nineteen $^{50}/_{100}$ dollars, since the ..... day of Enlistment, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... $^{00}/_{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... $^{00}/_{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... $^{00}/_{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... $^{00}/_{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... $^{00}/_{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Knoxville Tennessee, this 4th day of May, 186 4.

O M Grof
Captain

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

1.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private James Lee

1st Reg't of U.S. Colored Art'y.

~~VOLUNTEERS.~~

1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

June 27th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that James Lee a Private of Captain W. Simpk Company (E) of the 1st Regiment of U.S. Colored Artillery Heavy ~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of~~ ....., born in Blounts Co, State of Tennessee, aged 21 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Knoxville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Knoxville Tenn, on the Nineteenth day of April, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Tennessee to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of his Death Caused by (Died May 4th 1864 see Inventory)

The said James Lee. Has pay due him from Enlistment was last paid by Paymaster ..... to include the 12th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING** amounting to 100 dollars, since the ..... day of Enlistment, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY.**

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for **CLOTHING,** &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., **SUTLER,** ..... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., **LAUNDRESS,** ..... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Knoxville Tennessee, this 4th day of May, 186 4.

O M Gross
Captain

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Inventory of Effects.

James Lee late a Private
of Co E. 1st U.S. Colored Art(y)
Who died at Knoxville Tenn
May 4th 1864

RECEIVED
JUN
21
1871
ADJT GEN'S OFFICE

Inventory of effects of James Ish late a Private of Captain C. M. Gray Company E of the 1st Regt U.S. Colored Artillery (Heavy) who was enrolled as a Private at Knoxville in the State of Tennessee on the 16th day of April 1864 and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 19th day of April 1864 at Knoxville in Company E 1st Regt U.S. Colored Artillery (Heavy) to serve three years unless sooner discharged he was born in Blount Co in the State of Tennessee. he was 21 years of age 5 feet 4 inches high Black complexion Black eyes Black hair and by occupation when enrolled a farmer he died in Regtl Hospital at Knoxville Tenn May 5th 1864 by reason of Typhoid Pneumonia.

Comp. Copy.

Articles	No	Articles	No	Articles	No
No Effects. Destroyed by order of				the Surgeon.	

I certify on honor that the above comprises all the effects of Private James Ish deceased.

Station. Knoxville Tenn

Date. May 4th 1864

Commanding the Company

"H" Qrs " 1st U.S. Colored Artillery (Heavy.)

Knoxville Tenn May 4th 1864

This certifies that the effects of James Ish late Private in Co "E" 1st U.S. C.A. destroyed, said Ish being in hospital on infectious disease prevailing, viz Small Pox

Ralph W. Cummings

Ish Mark

Co A, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5403895	26	
2	5404052	27	
3	5404200	28	
4	5404341	29	
5	5404476	30	
6	5404617	31	
7	5404760	32	
8	5404855	33	
9	5404998	34	
10	5405141	35	
11	5405277	36	
12	5405408	37	
13	5405537	38	
14	5405666	39	
15	9108399	40	
16	40733885	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S729863 P.O. Aft
S1726525 P.O. Rtd
S. 1336687 P.O. Gfo.
S. 1422283 [illegible]
S. 2165430 P.O. Rtd.

Chas. O. Patten

I | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mark Ish

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Blount Co., Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 7, 1864.

Where Knoxville

By whom J. M. Johnson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*) J S Gage Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mat. Cook

Gr., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville Tenn, Mar. 21, 1864.

Where born Blount Tenn.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar 7, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Mar 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville Tenn

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Knox Co. Tenn.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. C. Howser

(356d) Copyist.

JAN. 10 1961
5403895

Second Copy

	1 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Name: Mark Cook

Co. E, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from enrollment to Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Quarters

Book mark:

C. O. Thrasher

(358) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mark Park

Age ..., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J C Brewer

(358) *Copyist.*

Thomas Ash

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Received $ 100 for 1 month Gratuity of enlistment as Apr

Book mark:

W E Powers

(358) *Copyist.*

Stuart Fish

Eyre, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Mark Ash

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

R S Shelton

(358) *Copyist.*

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Sergeant Cook

Co., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

D | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mark Loth

Corp., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for clothing

Book mark:

Wood C

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wagoner Scott

Wagoner, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

/ | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Mark Ipte

Corp., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Powell

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Mark Lee

Corp., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

W W Ferguson

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Mark Lash

Corp, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

Book mark:.....

O W Ferguson

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mark Ish

, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct 1864 - On duty on recruiting service

Book mark:

T A Johnson

(546) Copyist.

I | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Mark Ish

Corp., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga Tenn, Mch. 31", 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch. 31", 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31", 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 4 54/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corpl. from Private per S.O. No. 38 Regtl. Hd. Qrs. Apl. 5" 65.

Book mark: 340754

W B Ferguson

Copyist.

(361)

Ish Mark

P, Co. D, 1 Reg't U.S.C.H.A

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Mark Galt desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am nineteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 7th day of March 1864

WITNESS: S. T. Collins
Cmd. 1st Lt. U.S.C.A. (H)

Mark Galt
his X mark

1st U. S. C. H. Art. Co. D,

No. Mark Galt

Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
by ——— 186 4

By Arthur

Regiment of U. S. Colored ~~Infantry~~.

Age 19 (Nineteen)

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ———

Discharged ——— 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, that I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———
The ——— day of ——— 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Mark Ish born in Blount Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Nineteen years,

and by occupation a Teamster Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Seventh day of March 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Mark Ish do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn Mark Ish

this 7th day of March 1864 his X mark

BEFORE J. T. Collins
Lieut, 1st U.S. C. A. (H)

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W Cummings

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Mark Ish previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blu *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Dk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 4 *inches* high

L. M. Johnes
Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service 22 day of March 1864

P. M. Lefaher
Capt. V. A. C.

Mustering Officer.

Isley, Alexander

Co K, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Cincti | Cincti

CARD NUMBERS.

1	54 / 4895	26	
2	54 / 5062	27	
3	54 / 5206	28	
4	54 / 5358	29	
5	54 / 5500	30	
6	54 / 5634	31	
7	54 / 5778	32	
8	54 / 5928	33	
9	54 / 6074	34	
10	54 / 6215	35	
11	54 / 6357	36	
12	54 / 6494	37	
13	9109509	38	
14	40733883	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

I | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Isaley

....., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Chattanooga Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 5 , 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom E B Bigelow ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. C. Parker

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

I | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Isley.

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville Tenn, Aug 10, 1864.

Where born Chattanooga Tenn.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Aug 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk.

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Aug 5, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Company to which assigned K.

Remarks: Knox Co Tennessee Enrollment, Dist. No 2

Book mark:

F C. Dickerson.

(356d) *Copyist.*

I | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Isley,

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 10 & Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F C. Dickerson

(358) **Copyist.**

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Iseley

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F C. Dickerson,

(358) Copyist.

I. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Iseley.

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Stop pay for 1 Shirt 1 Pr Drawers 1 Pr Bootees 1 Pr Stockings Bounty due $300.00

Book mark:

F. C. Dickerson.

(358) Copyist.

I. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Isely,

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Stop pay for
1 Shirt 1 Pr Drawers
1 Pr Bootees 1 Pr Stockings
Bounty due $300. 00

Book mark:

F C. Dickerson.

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Jocley

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for 1 Horse 65 cts

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

I | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Seeley

Rec'd, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for 1 Haversack 60¢

Book mark:

A. P. York

(358) Copyist.

1 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Isley

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Alex Isley
Copyist.

(358)

I | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Isley

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Gotthelf
Copyist.

(858)

Alexander Gray

pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. McCallum

(358) Copyist.

1 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Simon's Jay

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Stop pay for use
Newsuit 66 4. 2'
with bounty due.

Book mark:

H. C. Collins
Copyist.

(358)

1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Speley

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct. 1864 - On duty Absent on recruiting service

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

e. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Christian Lisy

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn., May 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 31, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 18. 64/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Stop pay for Knapsack 65¢

Book mark :

---

(361) Copyist.

Isdey Alexander

Ohio, Co. K, 1 Reg't 21st O.V.I.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alexander Dooley desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Eighteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 17 day of August 186 4

WITNESS: E. B. Bigelow

Alexander his ✕ Dooley
mark

Enlisted in U. S. Army
No. 1
at Knoxville Tenn
on the 17 day of August 1864
By E. B. Bigelow
Lieut
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
on the 17 day of August 1864
By E. B. Bigelow
Lieut
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry
Co. (Ky)

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
186

36.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

Isley Charley

Co K, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	54/14896	26	
2	54/15063	27	
3	54/15207	28	
4	54/15359	29	
5	54/15501	30	
6	54/15635	31	
7	54/15780	32	
8	54/15929	33	
9	54/16075	34	
10	54/16216	35	
11	54/16355	36	
12	54/16495	37	
13	9109510	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

I | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charley Isley

....., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 15 years; height 5` feet 3` inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Meigs Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 5` , 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom E B Bigelow ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. C. Parker

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

I. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charley Isley.

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, Aug 16, 1864.

Where born Meigs Co Tenn

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Aug 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Aug 5, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned K.

Remarks: Knox Co Tennessee Enrollment Dist. No 2.

Book mark:

F C. Dickerson.

(356d) Copyist.

I. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charley Isley.

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 10 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F C. Dickerson,

(358) Copyist.

I.	1 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Charley Iseley.

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

F. C. Dickerson,

(358) Copyist.

I. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Iseley.

Priv, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Stop pay for 1 pr. pants, 1 Pr Drawers. 1 Pr Stockings Bounty Due $300. or

F. C. Dickerson.

(358) Copyist.

S. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charley Iseley,

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Stop pay for
1 Pr Pants 1 Pr Drawers
1 Pr Stockings. Bounty
Due $300.00

Book mark:

F C. Dickerson.

(358) *Copyist.*

I	1 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Charles Seeley

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for 1 Hook 65 cts

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charley Seley

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks Stoppay for 1 Haversack 65¢

Book mark:

D. P. York

(358) Copyist.

B1 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charley Isley

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charley Isley

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chas Isley

(358) Copyist.

el | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Private Ely

pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Sick in quarters.

Book mark:

J. H. Cummins
Copyist.

(358)

| | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stanley Isley

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for one Accoutrement 66-4. 22 cents Money due.

Book mark:

H H Williams

(358) Copyist.

c | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Lacy

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga Tenn March 31/1866.

Muster-out to date March 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 21 23/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Stop pay for Knapsack 65 c

Book mark:

W. H. Ewing

(361) *Copyist.*

Dooley Charles

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't Mass H.A.

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charley Dailey desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Nineteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Baltimore

WITNESS: E. B. Bigelow The 5 day of Dec. 1864

Charley Dailey
Recruit

Co. D,
1st U. S. C. H. Art.
No.

Charley Dailey
Volunteered at Baltimore
Sept 5 1864
By E. B. Bigelow
Lieut.
Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops

Charley Dailey

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of

Discharged
186

37

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Penn TOWN OF Kennville

I, Charley Dailey born in Philadelphia

in the State of Penn aged Nineteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 5th day of August . 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Charley Dailey do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Kennville Charley Dailey

this 5th day of Aug. 1864 his mark

BEFORE Thos. Beaver Lieut & Adjt 6th Regt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Charley Dailey previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has blk *eyes,* blk *hair,* yellow *complexion,* is five *feet* nine *inches* high

E. B. Bigelow *Recruiting Officer*

Mustered into service 10th day of August 1864

H. C. Hartman. Capt. 91st Ind. V. I. 1st Lieut.

Mustering Officer.

Irvine Edward

Co D, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein

Private Pvt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	54/16673	26	
2	54/16775	27	
3	54/16982	28	
4	54/17127	29	
5	54/17274	30	
6	54/17410	31	1
7	54/17543	32	
8	54/17670	33	
9	54/17797	34	
10	54/17917	35	
11	54/18102	36	
12	9109701	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

I | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Irvin

....., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 15 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion yellow

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Martin Co N.C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 1, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom Lt Duncan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to Corporal Sept 26" 1864 by order of Lt Col Shannon and died March 16" 1866 at Chattanooga Tennessee

C. C. Parker

(383g) Copyist.

L | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Ivins

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville, Tenn, Sept. 26, 1864.

Where born Martin Co., N. C.,

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville, Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept. 26/64 to date Sept. 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville, Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Ens. List, No. 21, Tenn

Company to which assigned L

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. B. Smith

(356d) Copyist.

I | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Irons

Corp., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 26 to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed by S. O. 116, Par 2, Dated Oct 26" 1864 from Hd. Qrs. 1st U. S. C. A. (H) to date from Sept 26" 1864.

Book mark:

F. B. Smith

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Ivins

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty Due $300.00
Reduced to ranks from
corporal per S. O. 140, Hd
Qrs, 1st D. A. C. A. [illegible]
Dec 1, 1864.

Book mark:

W. Harrison

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Irvine

Art., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Three Hundred Dollars bounty due.

Book mark:

W. Harrison

(358) Copyist.

O'

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Edward O'Neil

O'N, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E O'Neil

(358) Copyist.

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Ford

, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jul Aug Sept, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Crandall

Copyist.

1st	1 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

William Oliver

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Augt, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Thompson

(358) Copyist.

Co'd | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Chase

Pte, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Edwin Adam

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Ivins

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for ord-
nance 34 cents.

Book mark:

W Harrison

Copyist.

I | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Sims

1st, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 186 ?.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for one S. R. musket with set of accoutrements complete.

Book mark:

W. Harrison

Copyist.

I | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Ivins

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga, Tenn. Mch 31, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since settlement $ 60 84/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died of Disease in Post Hospital at Chattanooga, Tennessee, March 16th 1865. Due U. S. for one S. E. Musket with accouterments complete lost, $17.64.

Book mark: V. 227, P. 9, S. 76, P. V. 27

(Over)

H. Harrison

(361) Copyist.

JAN. 12 5418102 1961

P. 169 - ??. Died Mar 16, 66.

Irvins. Edward.

P, Co. L, 1 U.S. Reg't C.H.A.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 7
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates 6 and 1/2 to 1	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 7	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edward Ivins desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Nineteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn.
The 1st day of September 1864

WITNESS: T. H. B. Carrell

his
Edward X Ivins
mark

1st U. S. Col. Hy. Art.
No. 1
Edward Ivins
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn.
Sept. 1st 1864
By Lt. Krause
1st Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Co. (H.)
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
186

42.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee

TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Edward Irvine born in Martin Co.
in the State of North Carolina aged Nineteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this First day of September 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, Edward Irvine do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn
this First day of September 1864,
BEFORE T. H. B. Cornell
Lt. & Adjt.

Edward his X Irvine mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Edward Irvine previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Yellow *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 6 *inches* high

O. L. Duncan.
Lt. & Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into service 26th day of Sept. 1864
W. P. Hargrave Capt. 91st Ind. V. &
U. C. M. Mustering Officer.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

[illegible]

[illegible] Reg't of [illegible]

VOLUNTEERS.

Died March 16" 1866

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Apl 2" 1866
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

MAR 31 1866

I certify, on honor, that Edmund Sims a Private of Captain G R Cunningham's Company (__) of the First Regiment of N.C. Cav'lry VOLUNTEERS of the State of _____, born in Martin County, State of North Carolina aged 19 years; 6 feet 4 inches high; Fair complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Knoxville Tenn Sept 1st 1864 and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Knoxville Tennessee, on the 26th day of September, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186__, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186__,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Regiment to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death from Variolus Pneumonia Hospital at Chattanooga Tennessee March 16th 1866.

The said Private Edmund Sims was last paid by Paymaster Lt Col Rucker to include the 31st day of December, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $ 80 4/100 dollars, since the 30th day of June, 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States $ 100 02/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: One Springfield Rifled Musket with Lot of Accoutrements complete _____ $17 34/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186__.

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tennessee, this 16th day of March, 1866.

Christian Deal
First Lt N.C.V.C. Cav'lry
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

2

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Brig' Gen'l Isaac

Col 1st Reg't of Ill Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED JUN 12 1866 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

James A. Eaton Jr.

1866

I certify, on honor, that Edward Sims a Privt of Captain E R Campbell's Company (1) of the First Regiment of W. Tenn. Cav. Vols ~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of~~, born in Martin County, State of North Carolina aged 19 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Yellow complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Knoxville Tenn Sept 7th 1864 and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Knoxville Tennessee, on the 26th day of September, 1864, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~ ~~, at~~ ~~, on the~~ ~~day of~~ ~~, 186~~ ~~, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of~~ ~~, at~~ ~~, on the~~ ~~day of~~ ~~, 186~~ ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Regiment to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death from Variola in Post Hospital at Chattanooga Tennessee March 16th 1866.

The said Privt Edward Sims was last paid by Paymaster Lt Col Rucker to include the 31st day of December, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; ~~he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged.~~ He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $ 80 4/100 dollars, since the 30th day of June, 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States $ 100 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, ~~on account of the State of~~ ~~, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service,~~ ~~100 dollars; and~~ for other stoppages, viz: One Set Infantry Tactics Mounted with Set of Accoutrements Complete $ 17 84/100 dollars.

~~He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to~~ ~~; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the~~ ~~, 186 .~~

~~He is indebted to~~ ~~, SUTLER,~~ ~~100 dollars.~~

~~He is indebted to~~ ~~, LAUNDRESS,~~ ~~100 dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tennessee, this 16th day of March, 1866.

Constantine Beal
Lieut 1st U.S. Cav Vols
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the requi ed inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause: to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Late of Company [illegible]

Reg't of [illegible]

Volunteers, who died at [illegible]

on the 16 *day of* March 1864.

RECEIVED 21 JAN 1871 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Inventory of the effects of Edward Jones late a Private of Captain G. R. Dennehell Company D of the First Regiment of U. S. D. C. Cavalry ~~Volunteers~~, who was enrolled as a Private at Knoxville in the State of Tennessee on the 1st day of September 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 24th day of September 1864, at Knoxville Tenn. in Company D, First Regiment of U. S. D. C. Cavalry ~~Volunteers~~, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Wake County in the State of North Carolina; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches high, Yellow complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Post Hospital, at Chattanooga Tenn on the 16th day of March 1866, by reason of Wounds.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Pvt Edward Jones, deceased, ~~and that the effects are in the hand~~ of _____ at _____ ~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

Constantine Beal
1st Lieut 1 Dist C. Cavalry
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Chattanooga Tenn

DATE: March 16th 1866

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the requi ed inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause: to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

2 Lieut Edward Smith

Late of Company C

1st *Reg't of* 2d & C Cav'l Org

Volunteers, who died at Camp Convalescent Texas

on the 16 *day of* March 186 6.

ASST. ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, STATE OF ILLINOIS

Inventory of the effects of Edward Ivey late a Private of Captain J. R. Campbell Company C of the First Regiment of U.S.C. Cavalry ~~Volunteers~~, who was enrolled as a Private at Nashville in the State of Tennessee on the 1st day of September 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 21 day of September 1864, at Murfreesboro in Company C, First Regiment of U.S.C. Cavalry ~~Volunteers~~, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Martin County in the State of North Carolina; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches high, Fair complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Base Hospital #2, at Chattanooga Tenn. on the 16 day of March 1866, by reason of Pneumonia

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Edward Ivey, deceased, ~~and that the effects are in the hands~~ of ~~at~~ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Assistant Surgeon U.S.C. Cavalry
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Chattanooga Tenn.

DATE: March 16th 1866

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

1000

Jack Champ.

Co H., 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private.	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	54112861	26	
2	54114481	27	
3	54116661	28	
4	53975991	29	
5	54130523	30	
6	91091981	31	
7	40733886	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Ref 3:3875

C. L. Patten

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Champ Jack

....., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Bk

Eyes Bk ; hair Bk

Where born Coke Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 5 ....., 186 .

Where Knoxville

By whom J. B. Charles, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

E. C. Parker

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

I | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pvt Tramp Jack

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Pulaski Tenn, Jan 1, 1864.

Where born Lake Co Tennessee

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Pulaski Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Jan 5, 1864.

Where mustered in Pulaski

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Mississippi Dist

Company to which assigned H

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stevens
Copyist.

(356d)

	1 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Pvt Chauncy Jack

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Not dated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Evans Jacob

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Winfield Tennessee July 1. 1864.

Book mark :

Copyist.

J. | 1 | H. | Ky. | **U.S.C.T.**

Sharp Jack

Sergt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Cavy.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Knoxville, Tenn. July 31 1864.

Deserted:

When July 1st, 1864.

Where Knoxville, Tenn.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

F. Springgate

(351) **Copyist.**

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thumpson Jack

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June 1864 Absent with-
out leave since June
24. '64.
July 1864 - July 1. Knox-
ville, Tenn. Deserted.

Book mark:

P. T. Taylor
Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Champ Jack

Pri., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga Tenn., Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled June 12, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 12 18/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Knoxville Tenn July 1st 1864

Book mark: W. D. Mil Div. of Tenn April over

C C Parker

(361) *Copyist.*

JAN 72
5413053
1961 ☆

15/66. G.O. No 7

Jack Champ

, Co. H, 1 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges 2	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1824

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
1ST REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Chemp Jack desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Twenty eight years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
WITNESS Capt R B Charles The 5th day of June 1864
1st Lt R, S, C, A, (H) Chemp Jack
his X mark

No. 1
Chemp Jack
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
June 5th 1864
By Capt R B Charles
1st Lt' Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Co. "F" (Heavy)

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186
WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Cheney Dach born in Cork

in the State of Tennessee aged twenty eight years,

and by occupation a farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this fifth day of June 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Cheney Dach do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Cheney Dach
his X mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn
this 5th day of June 1864,

BEFORE Capt D B Charles
1st U.S.C.A.(H)

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Cheney Dach previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 8 *inches* high

D B Charles
Capt & Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service 17th day of June 1864

D. B. Hargrave Capt. 1st Regt Infty Vol. & A.A.G.
Mustering Officer.

Champ Jack

U. S. 1st Usca. Heavy.

Ellenbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

June 25th, 1874

Wm Swan Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of Sergt Jack, Co. "D",

Inst. Reg't U S C. A. Heavy

A Copy of General Order

No. 80 Head Quarters District East Tennessee, dated October 26th 1865,

promulgating Sentence of a G. C. M., in case of the above named Soldier.

S.O.N.

Respectfully,

E. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

Pro. F. Dalton

Adjutant General's Office,

....., 187

..... Vol. ..... C. T., 187

Reply in case of ....., Co. ....,

Reg't .....

Enter Order transmitted

but no Jacket on file

F.D.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

March 18th, 1874

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of Wm Ellenbeck, Co. K,

1st Reg't U. S. C. H. Artly any information relative to Apprehension,

Desn. Trial Sentence &c &c (or a Copy of G. O. promulgating the latter)

from the following remarks)

"Master Roll for July and August 64" "Deserted July 1st 64 at Knoxville Tenn"

and "Dropped from all subsequent Rolls of Co. and was Released as

per previous General Order Wpnt"

Respectfully,

(J.O.N.)

R. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

Per H

Adjutant General's Office,

....., 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of , Co. ,

Reg't

Tried by G. C. M. for desertion, found Guilty, and sentenced to forfeit all pay now due, or that may become due him, and to be confined at hard labor for the period of three years at such place as the Comdg Genl may direct. Mil Prison Chattanooga Tenn designated. Promulgated in Genl Order No 80 Hd Qrs Dist East Tenn. Dated Oct 26th 1865

Records Mil Prison Chattanooga Tenn, and G.O. Dist East Tenn. subsequent to March 8th 1866 not on file. Regt'l and Co Books furnish no information.

D. B. D.
4.22.74. Jr. m

Jack Hopkins.

Co. K., 1. U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	54112847	26	
2	54114507	27	
3	5411595	28	
4	5411745	29	
5	54118877	30	
6	54120299	31	
7	54121688	32	
8	54123088	33	
9	54124848	34	
10	54125821	35	
11	5412715	36	
12	54128447	37	
13	54129766	38	
14	91092001	39	
15	40733887	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hopkins Jack

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Bk

Eyes Bk ; hair Bk

Where born Abington S. Carolina

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 5 ....., 186 .

Where Knoxville

By whom J. B. Charles; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. C. Parker

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

1 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Hopkins Jack

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Smithville Town, June 7, 1864.

Where born Abington S. Carolina

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted June 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Smithville Town

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in June 5, 1864.

Where mustered in Smithville

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Fr. Co. Samuel L. Pitt

Company to which assigned F

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Sawyer
Copyist.

(356d)

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hopkins Jack

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

J M Harmon

(358) *Copyist.*

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Jack

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

Hopkins Jacob

22, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

f	1 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Hopkins Jack

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stops $0.40 for one Farrier's list

Book mark:

Copyist.

....., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

	1 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick Ft. D. Hospl

Baltimore Md.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(358)

	1 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Stephen Lacke

Sgt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop $0.65 for
one Canteen lost.

Book mark:

Stephens

(358) *Copyist.*

L. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Hopkins Jack

Pri, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Slt. 18 Dec. 63 Cl
for Dec. Cavalier
Corps.

Book mark :

J. P. Wallace

(358) *Copyist.*

P. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Private Black

Pvt.; Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted Aug 63 from Enrolled Aug 63

Book mark :

(358) Copyist.

f | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Hopkins Jack

Pri, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865:

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent in Arrest

Book mark:

C C Parkin

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Hopkins Jack

Pri., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C C Parker

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

H Jack

Pvt. , Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Febry 1866, On duty at Chickamauga.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(546) **Copyist.**

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Hopkins Jack

Pri, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga Tenn, Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 31, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 8 9 70/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Sloss 80-26 for wipers and one wrench lost

Book mark:

C C Parker

(361) *Copyist.*

Jack. Hopkins

....., Co. H, ... 1 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Hopkins Jack desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am eighteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn

WITNESS Capt O B Charles The 5 day of June 1864

1st Lt U.S.C.C.A.(H) Hopkins Jack

Co. I 44th U. S. C. T.

Appears on Muster Roll of Co. for May & June 1864

No.

Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn

this 5 day of June 1864

By Capt O B Charles

Appointed Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of _____.

Discharged _____ 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville.

I, Hopkins Jack born in Spring Hill
in the State of Tennessee aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Servant Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this fifth day of June 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, Hopkins Jack do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Hopkins Jack
his + mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn
this 5-11 day of June 1864
BEFORE Capt L B Charles
1st U.S.C.Th

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph A. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Hopkins Jack previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 7 *inches* high

L B Charles
Capt & A.C. Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service 13th day of June 1864
W. L. Hargrave Capt 91st Ind Infty & A.A.G.
Mustering Officer.

Jack James

Co G, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5409534	26	
2	5409704	27	
3	5409848	28	
4	5409999	29	
5	5410130	30	
6	5410266	31	
7	5410404	32	
8	5410533	33	
9	5410664	34	
10	5410780	35	
11	5410895	36	
12	5411004	37	
12	5411117	38	
14	9108886	39	
15	9109043	40	
16	40733888	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Chas Lamm

1 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Jacks

....., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Henry Penn.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When May 21, 1864.

Where Knoxville Penn.

By whom Lt. J. T. Colling, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g)

Copyist.

1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Palmer Locke

....., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Iowa Terr.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 21, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn.

By whom Lt. Keeling, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Co. S. McLaughlin

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

J. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Jack

, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville Tenn, May 27, 1864.

Where born Knox Tenn

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 21, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in May 21 & date May 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Knox Co 2d Div. Ten.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martin

(356d) Copyist.

J. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Jack

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martin

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Jacobs

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Poe

Copyist.

2 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Jack,

Privt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Pvt

.....

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Jack

Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martin

(358) *Copyist.*

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

James Jack

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop 85¢ for one haversack and one canteen lost.

Book mark:

J. M. Dawson

Copyist.

(358)

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Jack

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch 31st, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop 55 c for one haversack and canteen, 5.85 for accoutrement & bayonet.

Book mark:

J. M. Jackson

(358) *Copyist.*

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

James Dacey

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) D. M. Dacey Copyist.

T. 1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

James Jack,

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Hastie Copyist.

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

James Jack,

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop $2.24 for transportation while on furlough.

Book mark:

Hastie,
Copyist.

1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Jack,

PA, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Porter

(358) *Copyist.*

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

James Jacks

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Santos
Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Jack

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

May 1864 - Cook.

Sept. 1865 - Absent with leave.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

Copyist.

J. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Jack,

Pr., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga, Tenn, Mar. 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar. 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec, 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 14 90/100,

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: R.V. 26, P. 187, 15,

Porter

(361) *Copyist.*

Jack, James

, Co. G , (Reg't USCHA

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Jack desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Twenty Two years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 24 day of May 186 4

WITNESS: J. S. Collins
1st Lt U. S. Le. A (A)

James Jack
his + mark

1st U. S. Col. H. Vy.
3
No.
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
24" 186 4
By
Capt. Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Off (Clerk)

enlistment; last served in Company
Reg't of
Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, James Jack born in Knox Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty five years,

and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Twenty first day of May 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, James Jack do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

James Jack
his X mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn

this 21st day of May 186 4

BEFORE J. J. Collins
1st Lieut U.S.C.A. (A)

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Jack previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 9 *inches* high.

J. J. Collins
Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service 27th day of May 186 4

J. M. Lieber
Mustering Officer.
Capt & A.A.M.

Jack John's

Co. H., 1st U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Invalid	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5411280	26	
2	5411447	27	
3	5411662	28	
4	5397829	29	
5	5411888	30	
6	541/2030	31	
7	541/2170	32	
8	541/2309	33	
9	541/2449	34	
10	541/2584	35	
11	541/2714	36	
12	541/2845	37	
13	541/2977	38	
14	910919	39	
15	1789 - Co. H. - 1887	40	
16	40733889	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 1789 Co. H. 1887

See also

D. 1650758 Dominion
D194523 Andrew

Old Ranum
CO

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Jack

....., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 38 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Bk

Eyes Bk ; hair Bk

Where born Abington S. Carolina

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 1st, 186 .

Where Knoxville

By whom J.B. Charles; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. C. Parker

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Jack

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, June 17, 1864.

Where born Virginia

Age 38 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted June 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Nashville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in June 5, 1864.

Where mustered in Nashville

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Hvy Co Tennessee Dist

Company to which assigned F

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Lowyn
Copyist.

(356d)

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Jack

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 30, 186 4.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B M Harmon

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 1st Lieut | U.S.C.T.

John Clark

Asst. Co. F, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Infty.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated ..... , 186 .

Deserted :

When July 1st, 1864;

Where Knoxville, Tenn.

Arrested :

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

(351) R. Townsend

Copyist.

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

John Jack

....., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Joined at Campbell's Station Aug 1. 1864

.....

.....

.....

.....

Took Pay & Descharge next month's Name appeared

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) *Copyist.*

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

John Lewis

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186-.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: *Enl. Sept. 4th 1863 at Baltimore Md. Mustered into service to date by Capt Offr 84. Pay Act Jan 23 1864. with Loss of all pay and allowance from July 1. to Nov 1. 1864.*

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

---Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ---, 186 .

Present or absent ---

Stoppage, $---100 for ---

Due Gov't, $---100 for ---

Valuation of horse, $---100

Valuation of horse equipments, $---100

Remarks: ---

Book mark: ---

---

(358) *Copyist.*

G. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Geo. Gill

Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop $10.40 for Haversack lost. Returned from Desertion & Restored to duty by S.O. No. 84. Dep. Hd. Qrs. 23d Army Corps. Pay & allowances from June 1st 1864 to Nov 1st 1864.

Book mark:

Whitaker

(358) *Copyist.*

Co.	1 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

John Peck

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop $0.63 for one haversack lost.

A Pleasants

Copyist.

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Spencer Buck

Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & August, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Clothing $0.63 cts for One canteen strap.

Book mark :

S Spencer

(358) *Copyist.*

5 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Wm. Wade Pvt.

Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined 10 Oct 64

Book mark:

Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Lock

Pri., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865;

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: × Absent in arrest

× Inserted by compiler.

Book mark:

C C Parker

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Jack

Pri, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C C Parker

(358) *Copyist.*

| | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Jack

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June 1864 - Absent without leave since June 29, '64.

July 1864 - July 1, Knoxville Tenn. Deserted

Nov. 1864 - Nov. 1, Knoxville restored to duty Nov. 1 by S.O. No. 84, Dist. Ark. 2d.

Febry 1866 - On duty at Chickamauga.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(546) *Copyist.*

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Jack

Pri, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga Tenn, Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 31, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 40 99/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Stop $0.18 for comb
wrench lost

Book mark: V61 P152 .65 ~~1865 1875~~ over

C C Parker

(361) *Copyist.*

JAN 21 1981
5412977

1785 C.7 1885

J. | 1 H.A. U.S.C.T.

John Jack

Co H, 1 Reg't U.S.C. H.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 1789 - C.9. - 1887.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Nov. 12, *1887.*

Head Quarters 4th Division
23d A.C. Knoxville, Tenn.
Nov. 9th 1864.

Special Orders
No. 84.

2. ××× Having been reported as a deserter and having voluntarily returned to his command, is upon the recommendation of his commanding and intermediate officers, restored to duty without trial, but with loss of all pay and allowances during the

Wm E. Vernau

(438) *Copyist.*

(OVER.)

period of his absence
as set forth opposite
his name, and he will
be held to make good
the time lost to the
service by his absence
Viz. - July 1. 1864 to Nov.
1. 1864.

By Command of
Brig Genl Ammen
(Sgd) W. P. Ammen,
A. A. Genl,

Write nothing below this line.

Jack, John

, Co. A, 1 Reg't USCHA

24 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion 2	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Jack desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am Thirty Eight years and months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn

The 4th day of June 186 4

WITNESS: Capt B Charles
1st U.S.C.C.(H)

John Jack
his + mark

1st U.S.C.C. (H.)

No. 4

Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn

this 4th day of June 186 4

By Capt B Charles

1st U.S.C.C. (H.) Regiment of U.S. Colored Infantry.

Appr Pvt

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .

Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Virginia TOWN OF Hampton

I, John Jack born in Abingdon
in the State of Virginia aged Thirty Eight years,
and by occupation a Servant Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 17th day of June 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, John Jack do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Hampton Va
this 17th day of June 1864
BEFORE Capt. B. Charles
1st Regt. U.S.C.A. (H.A.)

John Jack
his ✗ mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Jack previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 5 *inches* high.

B. C. Charles
Capt. & A.D.C. Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service 17th day of June 1864

W. D. Haygrave Capt. 91st Ind. Inft. & A.A.G.
Mustering Officer.

C# 65 Vol 2 Pg 1864

Hdqrs Co. H. 1st W. S. C. A. V.
Knoxville Tenn Nov. 3. 1864

Charles Capt. & A.
Commanding

Requests that private John Jack.
dropped from the rolls of his Company as a Deserter be Confined in the Military Prison and Set to work on the Fortifications for thirty (30) days and at the expiration of that period he be restored to duty with loss of all pay and allowances from the 1st July 1864 till 1st November 1864

States that he investigated the Case of private Jacks aforesaid

Hdqrs 2d Bal. 1st W. S. C. A. V.
Knoxville Tenn Nov 3. 1864

Approved and respectfully forwarded

J. M. Shelly
Maj. 1st W. C. A. V. Comdg 2d Bal.
Recd. Hd Qrs 23d A. C. Nov 5/1864

Rec'd in Hd Qrs 23d A. C. Nov 5 - 11 - 64

Head Quarters 1st U. S. C. A. V.
Knoxville Tenn. Nov 5th 1864

Approved and respectfully forwarded

John A. Shannon
Col. Comdg.

E. B. C.:

Hd Qrs 2d Brig. 4th Div. 23d A. C.
Knoxville Tenn. Nov 7th/64

Approved and Respectfully forwarded.

Dan's Tillson
Brig. Genl. Vols
Comdg

1st U. S. Col. Vol. 2.

Dist. J. C. 1st Div. 4th Brig.

S. 6.

Bal. 2d Brig. 4th Div. 23d A.C. Nov 5th 1864

Head Quarters Co "F" 1st U.S.C.A. (Ky.)
Knoxville Tenn. Nov 3rd 1864.

Captain

I have the honor respectfully to report that private John Jack, dropped from the Rolls of my Company as a Deserter be confined in the Military Prison and put to hard labor on the fortifications for thirty 30 days and at the expiration of that time be restored to duty with loss of all pay & allowances from the date of his absence viz. the first of July 1864 till his return viz Nov 1st 1864.

From investigation into the Circumstances of this mans case, I find that he went without any permission to visit his family some miles in the County, who he claims were sick, with the intention of returning in a day or two, that during his visit he took sick and was unable to travel till the first day of November when he reported to me in Camp of his own accord.

I am

Very Respectfully

Your Obedient Servant

J. B. Charles

Capt Comdg Co "F"

Capt W H Deane

A.A.G. 2d Brig 4th Div 23d A.C.

Knoxville

Tenn.

Jack, John

Pte. 1st C.G.A. Hy.

Elderbrook.

01

(10)

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

June 4, 1864

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of John Jack, Co. K,

Inft, Reg't U S C A Hvy

A Copy of S O No

84. Department Hd Quarters 23 A C. Restoring absn Soldier

to duty (June) Desertion. upon the following remarks.

Muster Rolls for November and December 64. Deserted July 1st 64;

Returned November 1st 64. Restored to duty per above S O.

Respectfully,

J W N

W A Woodward

Chief Clerk.

Pvt. H

Adjutant General's Office,

....., 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of , Co. ,

Reg't Hdqrs 4th Div 23d AC Knoxville Tenn Nov 9/64

Spencer Alden &

No 11 Enlisted

1. The following named enlisted men of C. W. 1st U S C A Hy having been reported as deserters and having voluntarily returned to his command is upon the recommendation of his Commanding and intermediate Officers restored to duty without trial, but with loss of all pay and allowances during the period of his absence, as set forth opposite his name and he will be held to make good the time lost to the service by his absence viz. Private John Jack from July 1/64 to Nov 1/64

By Command of Brig Gen Ammen

(Signed) C. T. Ammen AAG.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

June 4th, 1874

Wm Gilchrist Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of Solomon Jack, Co. "H",

Asst Reg't U. S. C. T. Hqrs.

Any information relative to Arrest & confinement. Trial &c &c from the following remarks.

Muster Rolls for November and December 65. "Absent in Arrest"

Respectfully,

C.A.N.

R. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

Pr. M.

Adjutant General's Office,

....., 187

..... Vol. ..... C. T., 187

Reply in case of ....., Co. .....,

Reg't

Co. Morning Rebl Book rept Dec 29/65 - J. Jack in confinement. Cause not stated, no record of return to duty.

Records of Hdqrs, Dist of East Tenn. furnish no record of trial.

Staff

Jack, Simon.

Co D, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5397464	26	
2	5413749	27	
3	5413949	28	
4	5414806	29	
5	9109442	30	
6	40733890	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D. L. Pattee

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Simon Jack

....., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 15 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Cocke Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany 1st, 1865.

Where Knoxville

By whom Ed H Browne ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in the Field April 15th 1865 of Typhoid Pneumonia See Register Vol 6

C. C. Parker

(383g) *Copyist.*

E. 1 Ga | U.S.C.T.

Simon Jack

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Ga Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn Jan 30 1865.

Where born Cocke County Tenn

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 15 1865.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3. years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Jan 30 1865.

Where mustered in Knoxville Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300

Where credited

Company to which assigned E

Remarks: Cocke County Tenn No enrollment Dist no Enr Dis

Book mark:

S W Torrey
Copyist.

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Simon Jack

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty due $300.

Book mark:

S W Hilton

(358) *Copyist.*

1 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Simon Zeuch

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid $ 300 Bounty
Paid at Darien on the
March April 6th 1865

Book mark:

Examined

Copyist.

(358)

L | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Simon Jack

Pvt. , Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jany 1865 Jan. 15. 65
Knoxville, Enlisted
in the Regt.

April 1865 April 19,
Carter Co. Tenn.
died on the March.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor
Copyist.

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Simon Jack

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Mch. 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to Pay due fm Enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account: Never settled.

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ ____ 100 ; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 55 25/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100 ; due $ ____ 100

Remarks: Died of disease on hill on the March April 9th 1865

Book mark: Died April 15th 65 V 1824

(over)

Wm Ferguson

(361) Copyist.

JAN. 12
5414806
CO.

P 229.73.

Jack Simon

P, Co. D, 1 Reg't U.S. Ct. A

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements 2
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Samuel Jones

1st Reg't of Mich Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Rec'd Aug 21

I certify, on honor, that Simon Jack a Private of Captain Edtz Browne Company (D) of the 1st Regiment of U.S.L.A. (Ky) ~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of Tennessee, born in Locke County, State of Tennessee, aged 19 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company ~~on~~ its original organization at Knoxville Tennessee, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Knoxville Tennessee, on the 15th day of January, 1865, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt Vaugrave, at Knoxville Tenn on the 30th day of January, 1865, ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of~~, at, ~~on the~~ day of, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of 3 Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 1st U.S.L.A. (Ky) to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Caused by Pneumonia Fever in the field near Roan Creek Tenn April 13th 1865

The said Simon Jack Was Pay was last paid by Paymaster due Jan — ~~to include the Enlistment~~ day of, 186 , ~~and has pay due him from that time to the present date;~~ he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 53 66/100 dollars, since the 15th day of January to the 15th day of April 1865, ~~when his clothing account was last settled.~~ He has received from the United States 00/100 dollars ~~advanced~~ BOUNTY. 2 @ 130

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz:~~

00/100 dollars.

~~He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his~~ place of enrollment, up to the, 186 .

He is indebted to Stephen S Lastrey, SUTLER, 44, 52/100 dollars.

~~He is indebted to , LAUNDRESS, 00/100 dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Greeneville Tennessee, this 20th day of May, 1865.

Ed Boughner
1st Lt Co D 1st U.S.L.A. (Ky)
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.

War Department—
Adjutant General's Office
April 29th 1873—

The Record books of Co. "I" 1st U. S. C. Art'y (Hvy) give two dates—(April 9th and April 19th 1865) as those upon which the death of Private Lemon Jack of that Company occurred, while the soldier's Final Statement gives April 15th as the date of death.

The Company Muster-Roll, however, for March and April 1865, as also the Co. Muster-Out-Roll gives April 9th 1865 as the date of death.

The latter date—(April 9th 1865)—is held to be correct and the Co. Records and Soldiers Final Statement will be amended accordingly—

Thos. M. Vincent
Ass't Adjutant General—

E. B. 10/320.
Noted

Respectfully referred to 2d Auditor
of May 7th 1873
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Lemon Jack

1st Reg't of U.S. C. Hy

VOLUNTEERS.

C. 28 B. V. 10 P. 320.

Died April 9th 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that Simon Jacks a Private of Captain Edw Browne Company (I) of the 1st Regiment of US L A (Ky) VOLUNTEERS, of the ~~State of~~ Tennessee, born in Locke County, State of Tennessee, aged 19 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company ~~on its original organization~~ at Knoxville Tennessee, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Knoxville Tennessee, on the 15th day of January, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt Hargrave A.C.M. , at Knoxville Tenn on the 30th day of January, 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ~~Enrollment District of the State of~~ , at , ~~on the~~ day of , 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of 3 Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 1st US L A (Ky) to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Caused by Pneumonia Fever in the field near Roans Creek Tenn April 14th 1863 Qm

The said Simon Jacks Has Pay ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ due him ~~to include the~~ from ~~day of~~ date of Enlistment 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 55 60/100 dollars, since the 15th day of January to the 15th Feby & Sept 1863, ~~when~~ his clothing account was ~~last~~ settled. He has received ~~from~~ the United States 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY 3 0

There ~~is to be~~ stopped from him, on account of the State of , or ~~other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service,~~ 100 ~~dollars; and for other stoppages, viz:~~

100 ~~dollars.~~

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge ~~to~~ ; and he has ~~been~~ SUBSISTED for ~~TRAVELING~~ to his place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

He is indebted to Stephen S Lasker, SUTLER, 8 4, 50/100 dollars.

~~He is indebted to~~ , LAUNDRESS, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Gainsville Tennessee, this 20th day of May, 1863.

E Baughmer
1st Lt 1st US L A (Ky)
Commanding Company

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Simon Jack

Late of Company "I"

1st *Reg't of* USC A/Hy

Volunteers, who died ~~at~~ *in the field*

on the 15th *day of* April 1865.

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE RECEIVED JUN 21 1871

Inventory of the effects of Simon Jack late a Private of Captain Edw. Brownlee Company "I" of the 1st Regiment of U.S.C.A. (Dy) Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Knoxville in the State of Tennessee on the 15th day of January 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 30th day of January 1863, at Knoxville Tenn in Company "I", 1st Regiment of U.S.C.A. (Dy) Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Cocke County in the State of Tennessee; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in the field near Rogersville, ~~at~~ Tennessee on the 15 day of April 1863, by reason of Pneumonia Fever,

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	0	Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps	1	Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage Caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the ~~above inventory comprises all the effects~~ of Deceased had no effects, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands ~~of~~ at ~~to be disposed of by a~~ Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

E. Barrylmer
1st Lt Co "I" 1st U.S.C.A. (Dy)
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Greeneville Tennessee

DATE: May 20th 1863

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Jacob Williams.

Co. I, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5397463	26	
2	541374[illegible]	27	
3	54139[illegible]6	28	
4	5414047	29	
5	5414192	30	
6	5414332	31	
7	5414472	32	
8	5414612	33	
9	5414752	34	
10	91094411	35	
11	40733891	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

/ | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Jack

....., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Cocke Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany 1st, 1865.

Where Knoxville

By whom Ed H Brown ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C C Parker

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

C | 176 L | U.S.C.T.

William Jack

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd L.A. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, Jan 30, 1865.

Where born Locke Tenn

Age 35 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 15 1865.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3. years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black, height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Jany 30, 1865.

Where mustered in Knoxville Tenn

Bounty paid $ $\frac{}{100}$; due $ 300 $\frac{00}{100}$

Where credited

Company to which assigned P.

Remarks: Locke County Tenn po enrolment Dist No Sub Dis

Book mark:

J W Fowler

(339) Copyist.

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

William Jack

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty due $ 300

Book mark:

S Wood

(358) *Copyist.*

L. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Jack

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid 3 mo Bounty

Book mark:

Enrico's
Copyist.

(358)

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

William Jacks
Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Vincent
Copyist.

(358)

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

William Jack,

Sergt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Bounty Paid $ 200.

Book mark:

Examined

Copyist.

E. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Jack

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1st / Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty due $200.

Book mark:

Enrico

Copyist.

(358)

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

William Jack

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty due $200

Book mark:

Enrico

Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Jack

Jnvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for Knapsack, Shoulder & Cartridge Box

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty due $200.

Book mark:

A. Pratt
Copyist.

L | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Jack

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jany 1865 Jan. 15: '65
Knoxville, Enlisted in
the Regt.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor
Copyist.

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

William Jack

Priv., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga Tenn., Mch. 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch. 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 6 33/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

W. P. Lyman

(361) **Copyist.**

Jackson Amos.

Co L, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private- | Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 1 6 6 9 0	26	
2	5 4 1 6 8 4 4	27	
3	5 4 1 6 9 9 5	28	
4	5 4 1 7 1 4 0	29	
5	5 4 1 7 2 8 5	30	
6	5 4 1 7 4 2 0	31	
7	5 4 1 7 5 5 3	32	
8	5 4 1 7 6 2 2	33	
9	5 4 1 7 7 4 9	34	
10	5 4 1 7 8 7 4	35	
11	5 4 1 8 0 0 3	36	
12	9 1 0 9 7 1 8	37	
13	4 0 7 3 3 8 9 5	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S-615423 P.O. 4/4
" 739317 " "
S-982677-P.O. 4/4

O. L. Baum

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Wm Jackson

....., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 36 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion yellow

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Virginia

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 16, 1864.

Where Knoxville

By whom Lt Duncan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. C. Parker

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Jackson

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville Tenn, Sept. 26 1864.

Where born Virginia

Age 36 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 16, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept. 26/64 to date Aug. 16 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville, Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Ten, Dist, No, 21 Tenn

Company to which assigned L

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. B. Smith

(356d) Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Jackson

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 26 to Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. B. Smith
Copyist.

(358)

I | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Amos Jackson

Art, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present -

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty Due $ 301 00

Book mark:

W Hallison

(358) Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Amos Jackson

Jr't, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Three Hundred Dollars bounty due, Stop $1.67

Book mark:

W. Harrison
Copyist.

(358)

L. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Sam'l Wilson

Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mar & Apr 65.

Book mark:

Copyist.

1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thos Jackson

Pvt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Crumlon

Copyist.

1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

[illegible]

Copyist.

(358)

L. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Amos Jackson

Corp'l, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl
by S.O. from Regt'l Hd Qrs
Oct 1st '65. Due U.S.
for transportation $1.14

Book mark:

Thompson
Copyist.

I | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Amos Jackson

I, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for Transp. $1.14. Due U. S. for Ordnance 16 cents.

Book mark:

W. Harrison

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Amos Jackson

Pvt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 186 6.

Present or absent Present —

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On duty by S. O. No 9, from Regt H Qrs

Book mark:

H. Harrison

Copyist.

(358)

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Jackson

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

From 1865 Hard Chopper
Feby 1865 Absent with
leave.

Feby 1866 Detld on
daily duty w S. O.
No. 9 dated H. Q. 1
U. S. C. A. (Hy) Feb.
4. '66.

Book mark:

P. T. Taylor.
Copyist.

(546)

I | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Amos Jackson

Ch'l, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga, Tenn, March 31, 186 6.

Muster-out to date March 31, 186 6.

Last paid to Dec 31, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 14/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl Oct 1, 1865

Book mark: .....

A. Valido

Copyist.

(361)

Jackson, Amos

, Co. L, 1 Reg't USCHA

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Amos Jackson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Thirty-Six years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn.
The 16th day of August 186 4

WITNESS: J. H. B. Cornell

his
Amos × Jackson
mark

No. Amos Jackson
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn.
August 16th 186 4
By Lt. Col. Duncan
Asst. Adj. Gen'l
Dept. of the Ohio
1st Regiment of U. S. Colored ~~Infantry~~.
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186

1st Bn. S. C. A., Co.

13.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, to DO CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Amos Jackson born in
in the State of Virginia aged Thirty-Six years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Sixteenth day of August 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Amos Jackson. do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn.
this Sixteenth day of August 1864
BEFORE T. H. B. Cowell
1st Lt & Adjt.

Amos his + Jackson
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Amos Jackson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Yellow *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 6 *inches* high

O. L. Duncan.
Lt & Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into service 26th day of Sept. 1864
O. O. Hargrave Capt. 91st Ind. V.
A. C. S. Mustering Officer.

1013

Jackson Andrew.

Co A., 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5398046	26	
2	539820 4	27	
3	5398354	28	
4	539848 7	29	
5	53986 20	30	
6	5398744	31	
7	53988 66	32	
8	5398987	33	
9	53991 11	34	
10	539923 8	35	
11	53993 59	36	
12	5399448 11	37	
13	539959 7	38	
14	53997 17	39	
15	9107692	40	
16	40733892	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Richmond Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany 26, 1864.

Where Knoxville, Tenn.

By whom M. S. Harrod; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g)

J B Gage
Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn Feb 29, 186 4.

Where born Richmond Va

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 26, 186 4.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Feb 20, 186 4.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. E. Parker

(356d) Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ~~from~~ Enlmt to Apr. 30 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. C. Cooke

Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

J. E. Parks

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid at the rate of $7. per month from date of enrollment to April 30-1864. due difference between 7. & $13. per month from date of enrollment to April 30, 1864.

Book mark:

(358) R. E. Clarke
Copyist.

1 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Austin Jackson

1st, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

_____

_____, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186 .

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, $_____ 100 for _____

_____

Due Gov't, $_____ 100 for _____

_____

Valuation of horse, $_____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $_____ 100

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

	1 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

_____

_____, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186 .

Present or absent_____

Stoppage, $_____100 for _____

_____

Due Gov't, $_____100 for _____

_____

Valuation of horse, $_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, $_____100

Remarks:_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Book mark:_____

_____

_____

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Jackson

Pvt....., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Hart.

(358) *Copyist.*

J	1 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hewitt

(358) *Copyist.*

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Jackson

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heard

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Jackson

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hand

(358) *Copyist.*

2 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Jackson

Jan, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. P. Brown *Copyist.*

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Jackson

Pvt , Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

May & Dec, 1864 Co. Cook.

Nov. 1865 absent in Confinement Military Prison Chattanooga Tenn.

Book mark:

P. T. Taylor

(546) **Copyist.**

I | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Jackson

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga, Tenn. Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 5 64/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: 65. P. 168, 69.

J. J. Brown

(361) *Copyist.*

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1824

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
1ST REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 1 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Andrew Jackson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am twenty one years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tennessee
The 21st day of January 1864

WITNESS:
Wm Gray
1st Lt. 79th U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson
mark

Andrew Jackson
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
To serve three years or during the war
By Lt. Col. Horace Kingsley 1864
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Knoxville Tenn

1st M. S. Co. H. Dist. of Ky.
No. 4

enlisted ____ 186 ; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of ____
Discharged ____ 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] of [illegible] in the County of [illegible] and State of [illegible], do hereby certify, that I am the father of said [illegible]; that the said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Andrew Jackson born in Richmond
in the State of Virginia aged twenty-one years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twenty-sixth day of January 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, Andrew Jackson do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Andrew his X Jackson
Mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn
this Twenty Sixth day of January 1864
Before M. Gray Lt. Col. 79 Regt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Andrew Jackson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is five *feet* five *inches* high

M. S. Honor *Recruiting*
Mustered into service 20th day of February 1864
J. M. Letcher
Mustering Officer
Capt 16th M

Jackson, Andrew

, Co. C, 3 Reg't USCHA

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1018

Jackson, Andrew.

Co C., 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5401894	26	
2	5402961	27	
3	5402206	28	
4	5402346	29	
5	5402473	30	
6	5402605	31	
7	5402749	32	
8	5402894	33	
9	5403038	34	
10	5403176	35	
11	5403316	36	
12	5403448	37	
13	5403580	38	
14	5403712	39	
15	9108173	40	
16	40733893	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A 1809243 P.O. 24424
S-1809526- P.O. 44
S2867183 a.w.n.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Jackson

....., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Cameron, Va

Occupation Cook

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 15, 1864

Where Knoxville

By whom S A Darby, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J B Gage

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville, Tenn. Feb. 27, 1864.

Where born Cameron, Va.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Clerk

When enlisted Feb. 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Feb. 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Tenn., Knox. Co. Second Dist.

Company to which assigned Co.

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(356d) Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson
Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated April 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Jackson

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Jackson

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid at the rate $7 per month from date of enrollment to April 30th/64. Due difference between $7 and $13. per. month from date enrollment to April 30th/64.

Book mark:

E. V. Hunter

Copyist.

(358)

1 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Jackson

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for overcoat box and pick.

Book mark:

E. H. Hamilton

(358) *Copyist.*

I. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Jackson,

C, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Cash for one Cap. box and pick,

Book mark:

Steele,

(358) *Copyist.*

9.	1 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Edward Jackson,
Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Took horse
Cash bro'd forw'd

Book mark:

Hall,
Copyist.

(358)

1. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Jackson,

Pt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stab for one
Cut box & shin.

Book mark:

Steele
Copyist.

Arthur Jackson,

P, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Steele

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Jackson

Pt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Post Hosp. Granville Town,

Book mark:

Hunt

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson

Pmate, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 186 J.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson

Gnr, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 J.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Jackson

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson

Pvt. , Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec, 1864 - Absent Foraging for U, S. Gov.

Jany 1865 - Absent driving Forage Team.

June & Aug. 1865 - Absent sick at Post Hospital Greenville, Tenn.

Sept. 1865 - Absent sick in U. S. A. Gen. Hospital Chatt. Tenn.

Oct. & Nov. 1865 - On duty at Chickamauga Battle Ground.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor.

(546) Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson

Jnr, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga Tenn, Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 2 03/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Randolph

(361) *Copyist.*

Jackson Andrew

, Co. C, 1 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Andrew Jackson desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Penn

The 15 day of Feb 186 4

WITNESS:

Wm Gray
Pvt. 99 Ohio

Andrew Jackson
his X mark

1st U. S. U. H. Bv. B.
5

No.

Andrew Jackson
Knoxville Penn
Feb. 15th 186 4

Volunteered at Knoxville Penn

By Lt Col Bruce

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry

Geo Bradley Brig Gen

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Penn TOWN OF Kingsville

I, Andrew Jackson born in Cumberland
in the State of Virginia aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Cook Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Eighteenth day of February 186 4
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Andrew Jackson do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Kingsville Penn
this 13th day of Feb 186 4 Andrew Jackson
BEFORE Wm Gray 1st Lt 79th OVI his X mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Andrew Jackson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high

A A Derby
Recruiting
Mustered into service 24 day of July 186 4
H M Letcher
Capt 126 OVI
Mustering Officer.

1871

Jackson Andrew.

Co L, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 1 6 6 8 4	26	
2	5 4 1 6 8 3 8	27	
3	5 4 1 6 9 9 1	28	
4	5 4 1 7 1 9 6	29	
5	5 3 9 7 6 9 5	30	
6	5 4 1 8 1 2 6	31	
7	9 1 0 9 7 1 6	32	
8	4 0 7 3 3 5 9 4	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Jackson

....., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion yellow

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Whitley Co Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 5 ....., 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom Lt Cowell; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted January 15 1865 Knoxville Tennessee

C. C. Parker

(383g) *Copyist.*

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson

Priv., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville Tenn, Sept 26, 1864.

Where born Whitley Co. Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept. 26/64 to date Sept. 5, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Ten. Dist. No. 21 Tenn

Company to which assigned L

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. B. Smith

(356d) Copyist.

Andrew Jackson

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 26 to Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. B. Smith
Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Jackson

Art., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty Due $300 00

Book mark:

W. Harrison

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson

Asst, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted from
camp near Knoxville
Tenn, Jan 15, 1865

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W. Harrison

(358) *Copyist.*

L. | 1st Ky. | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Jackson

F't., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H Ky.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Knoxville, Tenn. Feby 24, 1865.

Deserted:

When January 10, 1865.

Where Knoxville, Tenn.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

R. Farrington

(851) Copyist.

J	1 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson

Pvt , Co. L , 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jany 1865 - Absent left
Co. without leave.
Febry 1865 - Jan. 15 '65 Knox-
ville, Tenn. Deserted.

Book mark :

O. T. Taylor

(546) *Copyist.*

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Jackson

Asst., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga, Tenn., Mch 31, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account: Settlement 5-5-92

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted at Knoxville, Tenn., Jan. 1 '65.

Book mark:

W. Harrison

(361) *Copyist.*

Jackson Andrew

....., Co. L, ... 1 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	**Final Statements**
Burial Records	**Furloughs or L. of A.**
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	**Med. Certificates**
C. M. Charges	**Med. Des. Lists**
Descriptive Lists	**Orders**
Discharge Certificates	**Pris. of War Record**
Enlistment Papers 1	**Resignations**

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	**Furlough or L. of A.**
Casualty Sheet	**Med. Examination**
Confinement	**Misc. Information**
Contracts	**Pay or Clothing**
Death or Effects	**Personal Reports**
Desertion	**Rank**
Discharge from Hosp'l	**Transfer to Hosp'l**
Discharge from Service	**Transfer to V. R. C.**
Duty	**Transportation**

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Andrew Jackson desiring to **VOLUNTEER** as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Eighteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 6th day of September 186 4

WITNESS: T. H. B. Cornell

His
Andrew × Jackson
Mark

No. 6

Andrew Jackson
Co. D,
1st Regt U. S. A. Col'd Inf'y.

Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
on the 6th *day of* September 1864
By D. H. B. Cornell
for 3 *Years*

1st Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Co. D (Boy).

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Andrew Jackson born in Whitley Co.
in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Fifth day of September 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, Andrew Jackson do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn.
this Fifth day of September 1864
BEFORE T. H. B. Cornell
Lt. & Adjt.

Andrew his X Jackson mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Andrew Jackson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, yellow complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high

T. H. B. Cornell
Lt. & Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service 26th day of September 1864.
W. B. Hargrave. Capt. 9th U.S. Lt
A.C.M. Mustering Officer.

1078

Jackson Benjamin

Co L, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5416688	26	
2	5416842	27	
3	5417049	28	
4	5418104	29	
5	91097716	30	
6	40732896	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Rof 3698 42 -

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Jackson

, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion yellow

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born McMinn Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 16, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom Lt Duncan ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died November 28th 1864 at Knoxville Tennessee

C. C. Parker

(383g) *Copyist.*

9 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Jackson

Priv., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville, Tenn., Sept. 26, 1864.

Where born Mc Minnville, Tenn.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 16, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept. 26/64 to date Aug. 16, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville, Tenn.

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited En. List. No. 21, Tenn.

Company to which assigned L

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Smith

(356d) Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Jackson

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 26 to Oct. 31, 1867.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Regimental Hospital,

Book mark:

F. B. Smith
Copyist.

(358)

/ | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Jackson

Art'y, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Rec'd in Regimental Hospital Knoxville, Tenn., Nov. 29, '64, Inventory of effects & Fds. sent to A. G. O. Nov. 30, 1864.

Book mark:.....

E. H. Hanson

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Jackson

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov. 1864 - Nov. 28. '64, Knoxville, Tenn. Died in Regtl. Hospital.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor.

(546) **Copyist.**

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Jackson

Sgt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga Tenn, March 31, 186 .

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since Settlement $40 62/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died of Dis-
ease in Regtl Hos-
pital at Knoxville,
Tenn., Nov. 25, '64.

Book mark:

W Harrison

(361) *Copyist.*

Jackson, Benjamin

P, Co. L, 1 U.S.C.H.A. Regt.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders
Enlistments 1	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benjamin Jackson **desiring**
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Nineteen years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn.
The 16th day of August 1864

WITNESS: T. H. B. Condb

his
Benjamin × Jackson
mark

1st Lieut. U. S. C. Inf.
No. 14.

Benjamin Jackson
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn.
August 16th 1864
By Lt. Duncan
4th Regiment of U. S. Colored ~~Infantry~~.
Aug. (44)

Enlisted _____
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____
186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, **DO CERTIFY, that I am the**
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Benjamin Jackson born in McMinn Co.
in the State of Tennessee aged Nineteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Sixteenth day of August 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Benjamin Jackson do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn.
this Sixteenth day of August 1864
BEFORE T. H. B. Cornell
Lt. & Adjt.

Benjamin His + Jackson Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Benjamin Jackson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Yellow *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 7 *inches* high

O. C. Duncan
Lt & Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into service 26th day of Sept. 1864
O. A. Harzman Capt. 9th Ind. V. S. A.
A. C. M. Mustering Officer.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Priv.t Benjamin Jackson Co. "L"

First Reg't of U.S.C.A. (Heavy)

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that Benjamin Jackson a Private of Captain George L. Campbell's Company (C) of the Fifth Regiment of U.S.C.A. (1861 ~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State~~ of ~~_____~~, born in McMinn Co, State of Tennessee, aged 19 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Yellow complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Knoxville Tennessee, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Knoxville Tennessee, on the Twenty-Sixth day of September, 1864, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ~~,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tennessee to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death by Typhoid Fever. in Regimental Hospital at Knoxville Tenn. Nov. 29th 1864

The said Private Benjamin Jackson has pay due ~~was last paid by Paymaster _____~~ to include the Fifteenth day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; ~~he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged.~~ He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Forty and 62/100 dollars, since the 16th day of August, 1864 the date of his enlistment, ~~when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.~~

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____ _____ 100 dollars.~~

~~He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .~~

~~He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.~~

~~He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Knoxville Tennessee, this 29th day of November, 1864.

Frank E. Booth
Lieut. 1st U.S.C.A. 1861
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Benjamin Jackson Co. "L"

First Reg't of U.S.C.A. 12 Regt

VOLUNTEERS. 28"

Cond 4th 28/64

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Jany 5" 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED JAN 8 1865 ADJT GEN'S OFFICE

Dupt

I certify, on honor, that Benjamin Jackson a Private of Captain George C. Campbell's Company (L) of the 26th Regiment of U.S.C.A. Heavy ~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of~~, born in Wm Mann Co., State of Tennessee, aged 19 years; 5 feet 7 inches high, Yellow complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Knoxville Tennessee, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Knoxville Tennessee, on the Twenty Sixth day of September, 1864, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~ , ~~at~~ , ~~on the~~ ~~day of~~ , 186 , ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the~~ Enrollment District of the State of , ~~at~~ , on the day of , 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tennessee to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death by Typhoid Fever in Reg't Hospital at Knoxville Tenn. Nov 28th 1864

The said Private Benjamin Jackson has pay due 28. ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ to include the Fifteenth day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is ~~entitled to pay and subsistence for~~ TRAVELING to place of enrollment, ~~and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged.~~ He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Forty 00/100 dollars, since the 16th day of August, 1864, the date of his enlistment. ~~when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States~~ 1/100 ~~dollars advanced~~ BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , ~~or other authorities, for~~ CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; ~~and for other stoppages, viz:~~

100 dollars.

He has ~~been~~ furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ; ~~and he has been~~ SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

He ~~is indebted~~ to , SUTLER, 100 dollars.

He is indebted to , LAUNDRESS, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Knoxville Tennessee, this 29th day of November, 1864.

Frank E. Burk
Lieut. 1st U.S.C.A. Hvy
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Benjamin Jackson

Late of Company "L"

Fisk *Reg't of* U. S. C. C. (Heavy)

Volunteers, who died at Knoxville Tenn

on the 28th *day of* November 1864.

Inventory of the effects of Benjamin Jackson late a Private of Captain George R. Campbell's Company "L" of the 1st Regiment of U.S.C.A. (Heavy) [redacted], who was enrolled as a Private at Knoxville in the State of Tennessee on the 16th day of August 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 26th day of September 1864, at Knoxville Tenn. in Company "L", 1st Regiment of U.S.C.A. (Heavy) [redacted], to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in McMinn County in the State of Tennessee; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches high, Yellow complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital of 1st U.S.C.A. Hvy, at Knoxville Tennessee on the 29th day of November 1864, by reason of Typhoid Fever.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	1
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps	1	Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats	1	Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Benjamin Jackson Co. "L" 1st U.S.C.A. Hvy, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Myself at Knoxville Tennessee to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Frank E. Booth
Lieut. 1st U.S.C.A. Hvy
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Knoxville Tenn

DATE: December 1st 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Pvt.

Jackson Charles.

Co C., 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 9 7 4 0 0	26	
2	5-4 0 2 6 1 2	27	
3	5-4 0 2 7 5-5\	28	
4	5-4 0 2 9 0 0	29	
5	5-4 0 3 0 4 3	30	
6	5-4 0 3 1 8 2	31	
7	5-4 0 3 3 2 2	32	
8	5-4 0 3 4 5-3	33	
9	5-4 0 3 5-8\9	34	
10	5-4 0 3 7 1 5\	35	
11	9 1 0 8 2 7 8	36	
12	4 0 7 3 3 8 9 7	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Jackson

....., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black ; hair Blk

Where born Roane Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 17, 1864.

Where Knoxville

By whom E L Foster ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*a*)

J B Gage
Copyist.

C | 176 a | U.S.C.T.

Charles Jackson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hvy Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, Dec 26 1864

Where born Roane County Tenn

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec 17, 1864

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3. years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Dec 26, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Forrest
Copyist.

(339)

f | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Jackson

F, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Bounty $300.00 due.

Book mark:

Steele

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Jackson,
Pt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay to Dec 31 64

Book mark:

Clerk.

(358) *Copyist.*

9 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Jackson,

Pt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty due

$300.00

Book mark:

Hale, Copyist.

(358)

1 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

"Thos. Jackson

D.", Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

L. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Jackson,

Pt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of ~~horse~~ equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty due

$200.

Book mark:

Stutt,

Copyist.

J. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Jackson

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 V.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for one hundred d. Bounty due $300.00, 1 Caulden

Book mark:

Randall

Copyist.

(358)

J. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Jackson

(Pvt.), Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 J.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty due # 200
Clothing for 1/2 shelter-tent
and One knapsack

Book mark:

Rudolph

(358) *Copyist.*

I.	1 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Charles Jackson

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty due $100

Book mark:

Saundreth

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Jackson

Pvt , Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec. 1864 - Dec. 17. '64.
Knoxville, Recruit
Mustered into the Co.
Dec. 26. '64 by Capt.
Hargrove.

Dec. 1865 - Absent in ar-
rest.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor.
Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Jackson

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga Tenn, Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 3, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 11 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Randolph

(361) *Copyist.*

1080

Jackson David

Co E., 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Pirate. | Pirate.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4 0 5-8 9 2	26	
2	5-4 0 6 0 5-3	27	
3	5-4 0 6 1 9 6	28	
4	5-4 0 6 3 4 9	29	
5	5-4 0 6 4 7 9	30	
6	5-4 0 6 4 3 1	31	
7	5-4 0 6 6 1 3	32	
8	5-4 0 6 8 8 2	33	
9	5-4 0 7 0 0 9	34	
10	5-4 0 7 1 4 5	35	
11	5-4 0 7 2 7 2	36	
12	5-4 0 7 3 9 4	37	
13	5-4 0 7 5-1 9	38	
14	5-4 0 7 6 4 4	39	
15	9 1 0 8 5 5-5	40	
16	40733898	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S.733232 R.Q. Retd.

W. L. Patten
Esq

1 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Jackson

....., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 9½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Jefferson Texas

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Apr 15, 1864.

Where Knoxville

By whom O. M. Groff; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

1st Lt. W. McLaughlin
Copyist.

(383g)

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

David Jackson

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville, Tenn Apl 19, 1864.

Where born Jefferson Tenn

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apl 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville, Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 9½ in.

When mustered in To date Apl 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 2 Dist, Knox Co, Tennessee

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d) Leary
Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

David Jackson

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Date of Enlistment to Apl 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leary

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

David Jackson

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lacy

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

David Jackson

P.V., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid at the rate of $7 per month from date of Enrollment to Apr. 30"/64. Due difference between $7 & $13 per month from date of Enrollment to Apr. 30"/64.

Book mark:

Seay

Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Jackson

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Leary *Copyist.*

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

David Jackson

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A J Anderson

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

David Jackson

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark;

A. J. Anderson

(358) *Copyist.*

David Carlson

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Slt's pay for 1 Wiper

1 crew arrived

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

 Copyist

1 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Jackson

Cpl, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A J Anderson

(358) *Copyist.*

9 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

David Jackson

Pvt , Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson
Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Jackson

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hosp at Chatta Nov-Dec

Book mark:

A. Schmitz
Copyist.

(358)

6 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Jackson

Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 6.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Adams

(358) *Copyist.*

I	1 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

David Jackson

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & Aug, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Schmidt

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Jackson

Pvt , Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct. 1864 to Febry 1865 - Hospl Nurse

March & April 1865 Absent sick at Knoxville Tenn.

May 1865 - Nurse in Hospl. at Greenville Tenn.

June & Augt 1865 - Nurse at Post Hospl.

Oct. 1865 - Absent sick in Hospl. at Chattanooga, Tenn. since Sept. 17, 65.

Jany 1866 - Nurse at Hospl No. 1.

Book mark:

O. F. Taylor -

1 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Jackson

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Mch 31, 186 6.

Muster-out to date March 31, 186 6.

Last paid to Dec 31, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 30 32/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W. P. Lafferman

(361) Copyist.

Jackson, David

, Co. E, / Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David Jackson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am twenty seven years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 15-11 day of April 186 4

WITNESS:
Lt D.W. Smead
David Jackson
his X Mark

Co. E,
1st U. S. C. Lt. Hy.
18

Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
By
No.
David Jackson
Knox Regiment of U. S. Colored ~~Infantry~~.
Capt Heavy
Co.
Regiment; last served in Company
Reg't of
Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, David Jackson born in Jefferson Co
in the State of Tennessee aged twenty-seven years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this fifteenth day of April 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, David Jackson do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn David Jackson
this 15th day of April 1864 his X mark
BEFORE Capt O McGregor

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, David Jackson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 5½ *inches* high

Capt O McGregor
Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service 19th day of April 1864

H H Letcher
Mustering Officer
Capt 17th Ky Vol Inf

Jackson Ephraim

Co M., 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private. | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 1 8 2 3 4	26	
2	5 4 1 8 3 8 5	27	
3	5 4 1 8 6 3 9	28	
4	5 4 1 8 6 9 6	29	
5	5 4 1 8 8 1 7	30	
6	5 4 1 8 9 4 8	31	
7	5 4 1 9 0 7 7	32	
8	5 4 1 9 2 0 3	33	
9	5 4 1 9 3 3 1	34	
10	9 1 0 9 8 6 5	35	
11	4 0 7 3 3 8 9 9	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S-986126- Ø0. mom

O L Palmer
CE

1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Ephriam Jackson

....., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion yellow

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Madison Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 17 ....., 1864.

Where Knoxville T

By whom Capt Travis ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. C. Parker

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

I | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Jackson

Pvt, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov 12 to Dec 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 1 1864.

Where Greenhill Penn

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Oct 19, 1864.

Where Newville

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty due.
$300.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

Treen
Copyist.

(3586)

1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Ephraim Jackson

Pvt, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mees
Copyist.

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Private Jackson

Pvt.

, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 1, 1863, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recd Clothing

Contraband Office

Book mark:

Wm Cole

(358) Copyist.

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Colonel Jackson,

Pvt., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug't & Sept., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 19 25/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Jackson

....., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... Aug. & Sept. ....., 1865.

Present or absent ..... present .....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

E. C. Taylor.

(358) *Copyist.*

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Sherman Jackson.

Pvt., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) D. E. Hastings, Copyist.

J. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ephriam Jackson

Private, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. & May, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Wm. Warren

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ephriam Jackson

Private, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Warren

(358) *Copyist.*

	1 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Enh. Jackson

Wm., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Febry 1866 - Post Town Oster.

Book mark :

O. T. Taylor

(546) *Copyist.*

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ephriam Jackson

Private, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga, Tenn., Mar. 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar. 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 28 91/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

M. M. Warren

(361) *Copyist.*

1082

Jackson General

Co L, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Inviato. | Inviato.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 1 6 6 7 6	26	
2	5 4 1 6 8 3 1	27	
3	5 4 1 6 9 6 4	28	
4	5 4 1 7 1 3 0	29	
5	5 4 1 7 2 7 6	30	
6	5 4 1 7 4 1 2	31	
7	5 4 1 7 5 4 5	32	
8	5 4 1 7 6 7 2	33	
9	5 4 1 7 7 9 9	34	
10	5 4 1 7 9 1 9	35	
11	5 4 1 8 0 4 6	36	
12	9 1 0 9 7 0 4	37	
12	4 0 7 3 3 9 0 0	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A/1869239 P.O. 111+24

O. L. Patton
C.E.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

General Jackson

....., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Blount Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 2 s, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom Lt Duncan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E. E. Parker

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

I | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

General Jackson

Bri., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville, Tenn., Sept. 26 1864.

Where born Blount Co. Tenn

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 20, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville, Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black, height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept. 26/64 to date Sept. 20, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville, Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Ten. Dist. No. 2, Tenn

Company to which assigned L

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Smith

(356d) Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

General Jackson

Priv., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 26 to Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Smith
Copyist.

(358)

I | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

General Jackson

Jnrt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present –

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty Due $300 00

Book mark:

W. Harrison

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

General Jackson

Sgt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Two Hundred Dollars County due

Book mark:

W Harrison

(358) *Copyist.*

A. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Sergt Jackson

Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1st, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Crompton

(358) *Copyist.*

" | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward McHugh

....., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

, **Company Muster Roll**

for Aug & Sept, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

E. Crandon

(358) *Copyist.*

1 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Jackson

Pvte, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Jackson

(358) *Copyist.*

1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Corporal Jackson

1st, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ordnance 84 cents.

Book mark:

W Harrison

(358) Copyist.

1 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

General Jackson

Pvt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty by orders from Batt Hd. Qrs.

Book mark:

H. Jackson

(358) Copyist.

	1 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

General Jackson

Pvt., Co. L, ~~1~~ Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Febry 1866 - detld on
daily duty by Os
from Batt'l H'd Q. Feb.
20 '66.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor.

Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

General Jackson

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga, Tenn, Mch 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 19 29/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 605 - 83 = 310 - 972

W Garrison

Copyist.

Jackson, General

, Co. L, 1 Reg't USCHA

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, General Jackson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Thirty years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn.
The 25th day of September 1864

WITNESS: T. H. B. Cornell

his
General X Jackson
mark

No. 20
Genl Jackson
1st U. S. C. H. Art.
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn.
Sept 25th 1864
By Lt. Duncan
1st Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Co. F
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, General Jackson born in Blount Co.
in the State of Tennessee aged Thirty years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty-fifth day of September 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, General Jackson do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn.
this Twenty-fifth day of September 1864 } General his X Jackson mark
BEFORE T. A. B. Carrell Lt. & Adjt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, General Jackson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 7 *inches* high

O. L. Duncan
Lt & Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into service 26th day of Sept 1864

W. P. Hargrave, Capt. 91st Ind. V. I.
A. C. M. *Mustering Officer.*

1088

Jackson Henry

Co G, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5409532	26	
2	540970 2	27	
3	5409910	28	
4	5397613	29	
5	5397789	30	
6	5410820	31	
7	541093 6	32	
8	5411043	33	
9	541115	34	
10	91090 41	35	
11	9108884	36	
12	40733901	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

APP 53-3858

A/199103/P.O. 44424

A2626585. PO null

Ald Patton

El

2 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Jackson

....., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Lawrence S. C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 14, 1864.

Where Beaufort, S. C.

By whom Lt. Col. Elliott; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Corp'l

Sept 1st 64 Last Muster

Present.

A. F. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(383g)

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

William Jackson

....., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Fauquier Co. Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 14, 1864.

Where Martinsburg Penn.

By whom Lt. Gen. Hoffman; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted from

Martinsburg Penn.

Dec. 2, 64.

Returned from desertion

per S. O. No. 68, Dec. 1,

65. G. C. M. Dd. C. Penn.

P. S. McLaughlin

(383g) Copyist.

J. | 1 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Henry Jackson

....., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, May 27, 1864.

Where born Lawrence Co. Car.

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 14, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in May 14 to date May 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Knox Co. 2d. Dis. Tenn.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Martin

(356d) Copyist.

J. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Penny Jackson

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martin

(358) *Copyist.*

U.S.C.T.

Wm Jackson

Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Knoxville, Tenn Aug 3, 1864.

Deserted:

When August 3, 1864.

Where Knoxville, Tenn.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(351) Copyist.

C. | 1st Colrd. | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Jackson

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Artly.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Chattanooga, Tenn Oct 3rd 1865.

Deserted:

When August 2nd, 186 4.

Where Knoxville Tenn.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Restored upon sentence G.C.M. to forfeit all pay due or to become due, and to be confined at hard labor during the remainder of his term of enlistment. Sentence confirmed per Genl Order 68 Dept of 30th '65. Hd Qrs Dept. East Tenn.

Book mark: .....

E. Springgarth

(351) Copyist.

J. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Jackson.

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted.
Absent since Aug. 3/64.

Book mark: .....

Pole,
Copyist.

D, | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Jackson,

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Returned from desertion S.O. 168, D.C.M.I., D.E.T. Stop all pay & allowances. In military prison, Chattanooga, Tenn.,

Book mark:

Hastie.

(358) *Copyist.*

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Thos. Jackson,

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Not Taken.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Returned from desertion Sept. 6, 65, G. C. Mo., D. E. T. Not on all pay & allowances.

Book mark:

Parker

Copyist.

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Wm Jackson

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January & Feby*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: *Initiated Prisoner,*
Chattanooga, Tenn.
Returned from desertion
Oct. 68, G.C.M., D. & T.
Stoppage pay & allowances,

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Saiten

(358) *Copyist.*

1 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackson

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug. 1864 - Absent without leave since Aug 1, 1864, deserted

Oct, 1865 Oct, 18, 65 Chattanooga. Ret'd from Desertion in Compliance with sentence G.C.M. Oct, 1865 to Febry 1866 - Absent in Mil. Prison, Chattanooga, Tenn.

Book mark:

P. T. Taylor.

Copyist.

1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Simon Jackson,

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga, Tenn, Mar. 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $ 28 100,

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted Aug. 3/64. Was arrested tried & sentenced by G. C. M. approved by G.O. No 68. Hd. Qrs. D.V.E. Sept. 30/65, to forfeit all pay due or to become due him & to be confined at hard labor

over

Book mark: .....

Porter

(361) *Copyist.*

JAN 12 5411115 1863

lost in drawing the remainder
of the term of his enlistment
in Military Prison at Chat-
tanooga, Tenn, furnished, no
discharge at final
muster out,

Jackson, Henry

....., Co. G, ... Reg't 11 S C Inf

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers ..... /	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information ..... /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion ..... /	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Jackson desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am Twenty Three years and months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn

The 14th day of May 186 4

WITNESS: J. S. Collins
1st Lt. U.S.C.A. (A)

Henry Jackson
his
X mark

1st N. C. A. H. Co. G. 21

Name Henry Jackson

Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn

When 14th May 1864

By Lieut Clerkson

No.

Age 23 years.

Last Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Unassigned (Recruit)

enlistment; last served in Company

Reg't of

Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I Do CERTIFY, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Henry Jackson born in Supreme Dist-
in the State of S Carolina aged twenty three years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this fourteenth day of May 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, Henry Jackson do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Henry Jackson
his ✕ mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn
this 14" day of May 1864
BEFORE 1st Lt. J. S. Collins U.S.C.A. (H.)

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Jackson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Black *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 5 *inches* high

1st Lt. & Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service 27th day of May 1864

Capt. A.C.S.

Mustering Officer.

Henry Dawson

Dawson Henry

Gr. 1 U.S.C.S. A Horse

Ellerbrook.

10

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

May 5th, 1874.

Vol. ~~C. T., 187~~

Wanted in case of Henry Jackson, Co. G,

1st Reg't U.S.C.H.A. Heavy

a Copy of General Orders No. 68 promulgating

Sentence of General Court Martial in the following remarked

case from August 31st '65 to February 28th '66 Absent & absence from Desertion, Ind. Military

prison Chattanooga, Tenn. per G.O. No. 68 + + + A.G.

Respectfully,

for

R. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

P. H.

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

May 11th, 1874.

Vol. C.T. 187

Reply in case of Henry Jackson, Co. G,

1st Reg't U.S.C.H.A. Hy.

Co. Descriptive book shows: Deserted Aug. 3rd '64 at Knoxville, Tenn.

Co. Mg. Rep. Book shows Oct. 1st '65: in Mil. Prison Chattanooga Tenn.

Gen. Order book of 1st Div. E. Tenn. shows: Tried before a G.C.M. Sentence

promulg. in G.O. no. 68 1st Div. E. Tenn. Sept. 30th 1865.

Charge: Desertion. — Finding: Guilty. — Sentence: To forfeit all

pay now due or that may become due him and to be confined at

hard labor during the remainder of his term of enlistment, at

such place as the Com'dg. Genl. may direct. —

Appd. & the Mil. Prison Chattanooga Tenn. designated as the

place of Confn't. — By Order of Bvt Maj. Gen. Gillem

(Sgd) G.M. Bascom

A.A.G.

W.F. There are no records of Mil. Pris. Chattanooga on file.

Jany 31, 1866

A. Jackson

Co. G. 1. U.S. C.A.V.

Permit -

per order of

S. Stubblefield

Co. A, 4, U.S. C.A.V,

Kentucky.

FURLOUGH.

OR

RESTORATION.

1084

Jackson John.

Co K, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private.	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5414902	26	
2	5415069	27	
3	5415212	28	
4	5415364	29	
5	5415508	30	
6	5415640	31	
7	5415785	32	
8	5415934	33	
9	5416081	34	
10	5416222	35	
11	5416361	36	
12	5416501	37	
13	91095 16	38	
14	40733902	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S-704455-PD-9V

Rep 376993-

5112 3 & C D P.O. Norm

D18146 97. Ref-

D. 1969229 P.O. Norm

D. 2187672 P.O. Norm

AS 2095342

AS 201 12/3/32 C & P.

O L Patten

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Jackson

....., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet — inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Lynchburg Virginia

Occupation Barber

ENLISTMENT.

When July 24 ....., 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom E B Bigelow ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

C C Parker

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

J. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Jackson.

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville Tenn, Aug 10, 1864.

Where born Lynchburg. Va.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Barber.

When enlisted July 24, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk.

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. ____ in.

When mustered in July 24, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville,

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Company to which assigned K.

Remarks: Knox Co Tennessee Enrollment Dist. No 2.

Book mark:

F. L. Dickerson.

(356d) Copyist.

J. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Jackson

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 10 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F C Dickerson,

(358) Copyist.

J. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Jackson.

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F C. Dickerson,

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Jackson.

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Stop pay for 1 Pr pants, 1 Shirt 1 Pr Drawers, 1 Pr Boots 1 Pr Stockings. Bounty due $300.00

Book mark:

F C. Dickerson.

Copyist.

J. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Jackson

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for 1 Pr Pants 1 Shirt, 1 Pr Drawers. 1 Pr Brogues 1 Pr Socks. Bounty due $300.00

Book mark:

F. C. Dickerson

(358) **Copyist.**

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Jackson

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for 1 Hat & 65 cts
1 Sp'd Rifled Musket & 2 Sets
of Accoutrements $ 25.75

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

J. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Jackson

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks Absent on Leave for 1 Haversack 65 ¢

Book mark:

D. P. York

(358) Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Just Jackson

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm D Whitley
Copyist.

(858)

I | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Jackson

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Gotthelf

(358) Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Sam Coleman

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

H. Collins

(358) **Copyist.**

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Tim Jackson

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Sixty days of absence
from pay due and bounty
lost if not with in five.

Book mark:

J H Ellis

(358) Copyist.

| | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Jackson

Pvt , Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July 1865 - Orderly at Dep. Mar. Hd. Qrs.

Febry 1866 - Det. as Cart Driver report to Maj. Carlisle.

Book mark:

C. F. Taylor

Copyist.

(| 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edw Lacham

Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga Tenn Mch 31, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Mch 31, 186 5.

Last paid to Dec 31, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 29 ..... 20/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Stoppage for Lawsuit 25 ¢

Book mark: .....

(361) Copyist.

Jackson John

, Co. K, 1 Reg't 18 Mass

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Jackson desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am Twenty two years and ~~——~~ ~~months~~ of age;

that I have never been discharged from the United States service ~~on~~ account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Augusta

The 21st day of July 186 4

WITNESS: E. B. Bigelow John Jackson

Volunteered at Augusta Me. on the 21st day of July 1864

By E. B. Bigelow Lieut

Regiment of U. S. Colored ~~Infantry~~ Troops

Enlisted in Company ( ) 25. enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I do

hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Chillicothe

I, John Jackson born in Lynchburg

in the State of Virginia aged Twenty Two years,

and by occupation a Barber Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 24 day of July 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I,

John Jackson do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to. at Chillicothe

this 24 day of July 186 4; John Jackson

BEFORE Thos. Mantz

Thos. Gray, Maj. 91st USCT

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummins

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Jackson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has blk *eyes.* blk *hair,* blk *complexion,* is five *feet* ~~*inches*~~ high.

E. B. Bigelow *Recruiting Officer*

Mustered into service 10th day of August 1864

P. P. Hargraves Capt. 91st Ohio V. I. Mustering Officer.

Jackson Johnson

Co L, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5404397	26	
2	5-4040-5\	27	
3	5-4042-02	28	
4	5-4043403	29	
5	5-4044478	30	
6	3-4044620	31	
7	5-4044762	32	
8	54044910	33	
9	54405054	34	
10	5-405-1951\	35	
11	5-405-3299	36	
12	5-405-4600	37	
13	5-405-5-93	38	
14	5-405-72-5\	39	
15	9108401	40	
16	407339974	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S-704455 : D 6 - 96

O. L. Patton

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John W. Jackson

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Blount Co., Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 18, 1864.

Where Knoxville

By whom J. T. Collins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*)

J B Gage

Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John W. Jackson

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn Mar 21, 1864.

Where born Blount Tenn.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar 18, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Mar 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Knox Co. Tn

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm C Hanover

(356d) *Copyist.*

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Patrick Cartmore

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Commencement Dec 31, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

C. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John W. Fuchtman

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. E. Mauser
Copyist.

(358)

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John W. Jackson

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W E Moore

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Corp. W. Jackson

Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. & Oct, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Wife for Louisa

Care work

Book mark :

W. C. Nicholson

Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John H. Jackson

, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for one Canteen
One Haversack

Book mark:

R S Skelton
Copyist.

1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

[illegible], Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: [illegible]

.....

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

John H. Jackson

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Det. fr. Apr. 3 1865

Canteen & Haversack

& one Blanket stay.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Farrell
Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John H. Jackson

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John H. Jackson

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Patrick H. Jackson

Private, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse-equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patrick C.

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John W. Jackson

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. T. Ferguson

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jno. W. Jackson

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John H. Jackson

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct 1864 - On Recruiting service

Sept. 1865 On duty with Capt. Correll A.A.I.G.

Oct. 1865 to Jany 1866 - Orderly for Maj. Jas. M. Johnson per S.O. No. 94 from Regtl Hd. Qrs. Oct. 30. 65.

Febry 1866 - Nurse at L.P. Hosptl.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor.
Copyist.

L | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John W. Jackson

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Mch. 31", 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch. 31", 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31", 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 14/100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

W B Ferguson

(361) *Copyist.*

Jackson John W.

F, Co. D, 1 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John W. Jackson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty One years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 18 day of march 186 4

WITNESS: I. T. Collins
H. Art. US Cal (H)

John W. Jackson
his X mark

1st U. S. C. H. Art. Co. D.

No.

John W. Jackson
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
on the 18th day of March 1864
By Lieut Collins
Regt Art

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Regt of
Discharged 186

28.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, John W Jackson born in Blount Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty One years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Eighteenth day of March 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, John W Jackson do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn John W Jackson

this 18th day of March 186 4 his X mark

BEFORE Lt. J. Collins U.S. Cav'l

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W Cumming

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John W Jackson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 7½ *inches* high

John J. Collins

Recruiting

Mustered into service 21st day of March 186 4

S. M. Stokes

Capt. & A.A.G. *Mustering Officer.*

1886

Jackson Martin.

Co I, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private.	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	541279	26	
2	54152	27	
3	541653	28	
4	5413033	29	
5	4109196	30	
6	40733903	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E B V 8 P 109

See also

S-2073072 P.O. [illegible]
A2/85-276 Acad
S- 2186161 and W.D.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Martin Jackson

....., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Bk

Eyes Bk ; hair Bk

Where born Monroe Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 5 , 186 .

Where Knoxville

By whom J. B. Charles, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Regimental Hospital at Knoxville Tenn June 27th 1864

C. C. Parker

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

1 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Martin Jackson

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Pittsville Md, Jun 17, 1864.

Where born Worcester Co Md

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted June 9, 1864.

Where enlisted Pittsville Md

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in June 9, 1864.

Where mustered in Pittsville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Unattached 2. Dist

Company to which assigned "H"

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jno Mayo
Copyist.

(356d)

I | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Martin Jackson

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died in Regt Hospl June 28/64

Book mark: See E.B.V.S. P. 109 - Aug. 0. 27 Died

J. M. Harmon

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Jackson

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died in Regimental Hospital at Yorktown Va June 28. 1864

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Martin Jackson

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June 1864 - June 28, Knoxville, Tenn.
Death from diseases

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(546) **Copyist.**

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Martin Jackson

Pri., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn., Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled June 17, 1865; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 12 18/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in Regimental Hospital Knoxville Tenn June 28 - 1864 cause Pneumonia

Book mark: V E2 P220 - 65 A.G.O 27 (Ph. over)

C C Parker

(361) *Copyist.*

JAN 11 '62
5413033
★ LIBRARY ★

See EB V 8 P 105

Jackson, Martin

P, Co. H, 1 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders
Enlistment 1	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1824

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
1ST REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Martin Jackson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am twenty one years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 2nd day of June 1864

WITNESS: Capt J B Charles
1st U.S.C.A.(H)

Martyn Jackson
his X mark

1st U. S. C. H.
Co.
No.

Martin Jackson
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
June 2nd 1864
By Capt J B Charles

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company
Reg't of
Discharged 186

31.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Martin Jackson born in Jamaica Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty three years,

and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 9th day of June 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Martin Jackson do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Martin Jackson
his + mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn

this 9" day of June 1864

Before Capt D B Charles

1st " U.S.C.A.(H)

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Martin Jackson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Dk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 6 *inches* high

D B Charles
Capt 1st " Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service 17th day of June 1864

H. H. Bargrave. Capt 9th " Inft. Inft & A.C.U.S.
Mustering Officer.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Martin Jackson Corbett

Co. "C" 1st Regt of U.S.C.A. (Ky)

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

1864

RECEIVED JUN 21 1871 2d AUDITOR'S OFFICE

I certify, on honor, that Martin Jackson a Private of Captain J. B. Charles Company C of the 1st Regiment of U.S. C.A. (Hy) VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Tennessee, born in Monroe Co., State of Tennessee, aged 23 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Knoxville Tenn., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Knoxville, on the 9th day of June, 186 4 (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in ..... to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

.....

The said Martin Jackson was ~~last~~ never paid by Paymaster ..... to include the ~~day of~~ Enlistment, ~~186~~, ~~and~~ last has pay due him from ~~that time~~ to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Seventeen $^{40}/_{100}$ dollars, since the 9th day of June 186 4, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... $^{00}/_{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c , received on entering service, ... $^{00}/_{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... $^{00}/_{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... $^{00}/_{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... $^{00}/_{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Knoxville Tennessee, this 27th day of June, 186 4

J. B. Charles Capt.
1st U.S. C.A. Hy

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.] *Commanding Company*

Inventory
of the Effects of
Martin Lackson Private
of Co. "K" 1st U.S.C.A. Art'y
who died at Stanville
June 29th 1864

ADJUTANT-RECEIVED
JUN
21
1871

Inventory of the effects of Martin Jackson, late a Private of Capt J. B. Charles Co "H" of the 1st U.S. C.A. (Heavy) who was enrolled as a private at Knoxville in the State of Tennessee, on the 9th of June 1864: and mustered into the service of the U.S as a private on the 17th day of June 1864 at Knoxville Tennessee in Co "H" of the 1st U.S. C.A (Heavy) to serve (3) three years. or sooner discharged by proper authority.

He was born in Monroe County in the State of Tennessee. He was 23 years of age; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion; Black eyes; Black hair, and by Occupation a Farmer when enrolled. He died in the Regimental Hospital at Knoxville Tenn. on the 27th day of June 1864.

Inventory

No	Articles	No	Articles	No	Articles
1	Pair Socks	1	Pair Shoes		
1	Shirt, Flannel	1	~~Knapsack~~		
1	Pair. Drawers				
1	Cap				

I certify on honor that the above Inventory comprises all the effects of Martin Jackson, Private the rest having been lumped with him deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Capt J. B. Charles at Knoxville Tenn, to be disposed of by a council of Administration.

Station: Knoxville Tenn.
Date: June 27th 1864.

J. B. Charles
Capt Co "H" 1st U.S.C.A.H.
Comdg Company

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Martin Jackson Private
6th H.C. 1st Regt of U.S. C.A. (Hy)

VOLUNTEERS.

died June 27th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
July 18th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Adjutant General's Office
Washington, D.C. Sept. 23. 1869.

E.B. vol 2 Page 109.

The Muster and Muster Out Rolls of Co. "N" 1st U.S. Colored Artillery (Hy) report the death of Private Martin Jackson June 28th 1864.

The Final Statement of the soldier reports date of death June 27th 1864.

The latter date (June twenty seventh 1864.) is held to be correct and the Company Rolls will be amended accordingly.

H. Clitz
Brevet Lieut Col. U.S.A.
In charge Bureau Col'd Troops

I certify, on honor, that Martin Parkerson a Private of Captain J. B. Charles Company K of the 1st Regiment of U.S. Calvalry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Tennessee, born in Monroe Co., State of Tennessee, aged 23 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Bk complexion, Bk eyes, Bk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Knoxville Tenn., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Knoxville, on the 9th day of June, 1864 (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tennessee to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death, (A.G.O. June 27th 1864 Sec. 1 Par. II)

The said Martin Jackson never was ~~last~~ paid by Paymaster ..... to ~~include the~~ Enlistment ~~day of~~ ....., ~~186~~ , ~~and~~ but has pay due him from ~~that time~~ to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Seventeen 40/100 dollars, since the 9th day of June, 1864 when his clothing account was last settled. (He has received from the United States Two, ... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.)

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c , received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Knoxville Tennessee, this 27th day of June, 1864

J. B. Charles Capt
1st U.S. Cal'ry
Commanding Company "K"

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Morning Report of Co. H.
1st U.S. C. Arty. Aug for
June 27/64 reports
Martin Jackson Dun
in Regimental Hosp't. of
Jener
No Descriptive Books of
Co. or Regt. on file.
Record Comm
Sept. 14/69

1881

Jackson, Miss.

Co D, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5397356	26	
2	5404623	27	
3	5404766	28	
4	5404951	29	
5	5405058	30	
6	5405199	31	
7	5405333	32	
8	5405464	33	
9	5405498	34	
10	5405729	35	
11	9108473	36	
12	407339024	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S 1196900 P.O. Nelson

S. 1326520. P.O. Nitro

S. 1495423 P.O. and H.S.

D 1901886 30 Oct

C. L. Patten

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ned Jackson

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Blount Co., Tenn

Occupation .....

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 8, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom J. M Johnson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

(383*g*)

J. D. Gage
Copyist.

J. 1 Ky Art U.S.C.T.

Ned Jackson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hy Art Roll dated

Knoxville Tennessee, 12 Nov, 1864.

Where born Blount Co. Tenn.

Age 28 **y'rs; occupation** farmer

When enlisted 8 Nov, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 **years.**

Eyes black; **hair** black

Complexion black; **height** 5 **ft.** 7 **in.**

When mustered in 12 Nov, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville. Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; **due $** 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned D.

Remarks: Enrollment Dist No 2. County of Knox State of Tenn.

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(339) *Copyist.*

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Ird Jackson

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Bounty due $300.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

R S Shelton

(358) *Copyist.*

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

[illegible], Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty due

$100

Book mark:

[illegible]
Copyist.

(358)

1 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edd Jackson

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty Rec'd $ 100.
Left for one Month

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

	1 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Robert Jackson

Private, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pruitt

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Jackson

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

David C.

Copyist.

1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Neal Jackson

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paul Cl

(358) *Copyist.*

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Ned Jackson

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Fred Jackson

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

(358) *Copyist.*

	1 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Ned Jackson

Pvt , Co. A , 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov. 1864 - Nov. 12. '64.
Knoxville Tenn.
Joined as Recruit, Mustered.

March & April 1865 - Absent
sick in Hospital, Knoxville, Tenn.

Sept. & Oct, 1865 - On duty
in City.
Nov. 1865 & Feby 1866 - In
Chattanooga Tenn.
Guarding Post Barrell
by verbal orders from
Hdl. Qrs.

Book mark :

C. T. Taylor.
Copyist.

1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ned Jackson

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga Tenn, Mch. 31", 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch. 31", 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31", 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 12 07/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Horse $100

Book mark: 2664-78

W B Ferguson

(361) *Copyist.*

1008

Jackson Philip.

Co B, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private | Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	539874	26	
2	539977	27	
3	540127	28	
4	540321	29	
5	540396	30	
6	540523	31	
7	540652	32	
8	540799	33	
9	540947	34	
10	540194	35	
11	540235	36	
12	540138	37	
13	540152	38	
14	540167	39	
15	910802	40	
16	910738	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

C. L. Patten

I | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Philip Jackson

....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Spotsylvania, Va

Occupation Servant

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 8, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom G. H. Root; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*) J B Gage Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Philip Jackson

....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Spottsylvania, Va

Occupation Servant

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 8, 1864.

Where Knoxville, Tenn,

By whom G. H. Root ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*) J B Gage *Copyist.*

G | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Philip Jackson

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville Tenn., Feby 20, 1864.

Where born Spotsylvania, Va.,

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Servant

When enlisted Feby 8th, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Feby 20th, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 2d Dist. Knox Co, Tenn.

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

Book mark:

W P Ragan

(356d) Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Philip Jackson

Corpl, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered April 1, 1864, S.O. No 13, Regimental Hd. Qrs.

Book mark:

C. W. Ragan
Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Philip Jackson

Capt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W F Ragan *Copyist.*

G | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Philip Jackson

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced from Corpl July 9, 1864 fr. S.O. 1st-40 Regl Hd Qrs., July 9, 1864. Paid $7 00 fr. mo. from enrollment to April 30, 1864. Due difference between $7 00 & $13 00 fr. mo. from enrollment to April 30, 1864.

Book mark:

C O Hagan
Copyist.

1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

J. Philip Jackson

Corpl, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Apptd Corpl. S.O. No 80, dated Hd Qrs. of the Regt., Sept. 12, 1864.

Book mark:

W P Hagan
Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Philip Jackson

Corp., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corpl.
S.O. 80 Hd. Qrs. 1 A.D.C.
A. (Hy.) Sept. 12/64

Book mark:

Jn. McMurphy
Copyist.

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Philip Jackson

Corp.; Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corpl. by Co. Mus. Appointed Pvt. Reg. Hqs. of the Regt. Sept. 12th 64

Book mark:

Chas. McMurphy

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Philip Jackson

Corp, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Apr., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corp. by S.O. No. 80 from Regt. Hd. Qrs. dated Sept. 12/64

Book mark:

Wm. H. Murphy
Copyist.

(| 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Philip Jackson

Corp., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chas. McMurphy
Copyist.

1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Philip Jackson

Corp., Co. B, 1 Regt U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. M. Murphy
Copyist.

1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Philip Jackson

Sergt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Corp'l to Sergt per S.O. No 84 Hd. Qrs. of the Regt Sept 27th 1865

Book mark:

(358) L. M. Tansley Copyist.

A. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Philip Jackson

Sergt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) F. M. Faculty
Copyist.

J. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Philip Jackson

Sergt Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 Haversack 65¢

Book mark:

(358) J. M. Tansey *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Philip Jackson

Sergt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattin Tenn, Mch 3, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 3, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 4 40/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: apptd Corpl Apr 1/64
apptd Sergt Sept 27. 1865
Stop for 1 Haversack 60 cts

Book mark: V 170 P 174. 73

J. M. Family
Copyist.

Jackson Phillips

....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	**Final Statements**
Burial Records	**Furloughs or L. of A.**
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	**Med. Certificates**
C. M. Charges	**Med. Des. Lists**
Descriptive Lists	**Orders**
Discharge Certificates	**Pris. of War Record**
Enlistment Papers 1	**Resignations**

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	**Furlough or L. of A.**
Casualty Sheet	**Med. Examination**
Confinement	**Misc. Information**
Contracts	**Pay or Clothing**
Death or Effects	**Personal Reports**
Desertion	**Rank**
Discharge from Hosp'l	**Transfer to Hosp'l**
Discharge from Service	**Transfer to V. R. C.**
Duty	**Transportation**

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Philip Jackson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am nineteen years and ~~months~~ of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 8th day of February 186 7

WITNESS:
W. Gray
1st Lt. 19th U.S.C.T.

Philip Jackson
his + mark

No. 33
Philip Jackson
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
February 8 1867
By 1st Lt. W. Gray
Regiment of U.S. Colored Infantry.
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

1081

Jackson Robert.

Co L, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 1 6 6 7 8	26	
2	5 4 1 6 8 3 3	27	
3	5 4 1 6 9 8 6	28	
4	5 4 1 7 1 3 1	29	
5	5 4 1 7 2 7 7	30	
6	5 4 1 7 4 1 3	31	
7	5 4 1 7 5 4 6	32	
8	5 4 1 7 6 7 3	33	
9	5 4 1 7 8 0 0	34	
10	5 4 1 7 9 2 0	35	
11	5 4 1 8 0 4 7	36	
12	9 1 0 9 7 0 6	37	
13	4 0 7 3 3 9 0 5	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

C. L. Racine

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Jackson

, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years; height 5 feet 0 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Virginia

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 21, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom Lt Duncan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. C. Parker

Copyist.

(383*g*)

L | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Jackson

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville, Tenn Sept. 26 1864.

Where born Virginia

Age 40 y'rs; occupation Waiter

When enlisted Sept. 26, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville, Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black, height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept. 26/64 to date Sept. 26, 1867.

Where mustered in Knoxville, Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Ten. Dist. No. 2, Tenn

Company to which assigned L,

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. B. Smith

(356d) Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Jackson

Priv., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 26 to Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Smith

(358) *Copyist.*

1 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Jackson

Sergt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty Due $311.00

Book mark: .....

R Harrison

(358) *Copyist.*

1 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Jackson

Ent., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Three hundred Dollars bounty due

Book mark:

W. Harrison

Copyist.

L. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Jackson

Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Robert Jackson

(358) *Copyist.*

1 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Jackson

, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Thompson
Copyist.

1 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Corpl Enoch Lockhart

Co., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. S. Hamilton

(358) *Copyist.*

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Erickson

Pte, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct & Nov, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty at Co Forte

Book mark:

Erickson

1 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Jackson

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for ordnance 34 cents.

Book mark:

B. Harrison

Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Jackson

1st, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as Co Cook.

Book mark:

H. Hanson
Copyist.

I | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Jackson

Cpl , Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec, 1864 to Feby 1865 - Co. Cook.

Sept. 1865 to Dec 1865 - Detld as Co. Cook. Sept. 21, '65.

Jany & Feby 1866 - Detld as Co. Cook. Sept. 2, '65

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(546) Copyist.

1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Jackson

Sgt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga Tenn, Mch 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 5 99/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ 100 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : 437-999

W. Harrison

(361) *Copyist.*

Jackson, Robert

, Co. L, / Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Jackson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Forty years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 26th day of Sept. 1864

WITNESS: T. H. B. Cornell

Robert x Jackson
his
Mark

Co. G.
1st U. S. C. H. Artillery

No.

Robert Jackson
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn.
Sept. 26th 1864
By Lt. Duncan
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Aug. 1864

38

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee

TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Robert Jackson born in _____

in the State of Virginia aged Forty years,

and by occupation a Waiter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Twenty-eight day of September 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Robert Jackson do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn

this Twenty-Sixth day of Sept. 1864 his Robert × Jackson mark

BEFORE T. H. B. Cornell
1st. V. Adjt.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Robert Jackson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 0 *inches* high

O. L. Duncan
Lt & Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into service 26th day of Sept 1864

W. P. Hargrave. Capt. 91st Ind. Vol. & A. C. M. *Mustering Officer.*

1090

Jackson, Thomas Jr.

Co A, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	53980477	26	
2	53982055	27	
3	53984078	28	
4	53947786	29	
5	91086255	30	
6	40733906	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Recd 9th Aug

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sergt Terrance Parkinson

Sergt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Henrico, Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Apr 15, , 1864.

Where Knoxville

By whom Col. Ives; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred & promoted to Sergt-Major, of 1st U.S. C. Arty. per S.O. No 3 Feb. 10. 66. Regt'l, Hd Qrs.

Capt. M. McLaughlin,

Copyist.

9 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas J Jackson

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn Feb 2, 186 4.

Where born Clark Co Ga

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 1 4, 186 4.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Feb 20, 186 4.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

P, E, Parks

(356d) Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas D. Jackson

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ~~from~~ Enlmt to Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Parker

(358) *Copyist.*

1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas J. Jackson

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: died in Regt Hospl June 14 - 1864

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

P. E. Parker

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas J. Jackson

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June 1864 - June 15 '64
Regt. Hospital died
of Typhoid Pneumonia

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor.

(546) *Copyist.*

2 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Pvt. Jackson

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga, Tenn., Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 14, 1864; drawn since $ 23/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Paid at the rate of $7.00 per month from enlistment to Apl 30/64. Due difference between $7.00 & $13 per month from enlistment to Apl 30/64 Held in Regt Hosp't Knoxville Tenn June 14/64, Cause Pneumonia,

Book mark: 840 p. 83

J. J. Brown

(361) Copyist.

Jackson. Thos. J.

P, Co. A, 1 U.S.C.H.A. Regt

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders
Enlistments 1	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas J Jackson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Eighteen years and ~~months~~ of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn.
The 14th day of February 1864

WITNESS:
Wm Gray
1st Lt. 99th O.V.

James D. Jackson
his X mark

1st M. S. A. U. H. Art.
No. 46.
Thomas J Jackson
Volunteered at Knoxville Knox Co Tenn.
February 14 1864
By E. P. Kessler
1st Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry (Art'y).
Discharged
Reg't of
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Geo. TOWN OF Hazzelle

I, Thomas J Jackson born in Clark Co

in the State of Georgia aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Fourteenth day of February 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Thomas J Jackson do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Thomas J Jackson
his X mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Ringgold Geo.

this 14th day of February 1864

BEFORE Jno Gray Pvt St. 79 Ohio

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W Cummings

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thomas J Jackson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 4 *inches* high

E. L. Foster *Recruiting*

Mustered into service 20th day of February 1864

J. M. Letcher

Capt 1st M *Mustering Officer.*

V

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Thomas J Jackson

1st Reg't of U. S. Colored Artly (Hy)

/

VOLUNTEERS.

Died June 16th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
July 7th 1864
Duplicate of Final Statement of Soldier.

I certify, on honor, that Thomas J Jackson a Private of Captain O A Russells Company (A) of the 1st Regiment of U S C Arty (Hy) VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State of~~, born in Clark Co., State of Georgia, aged 16 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Dark complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Knoxville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Knoxville Tenn, on the 14th day of Feby, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt S. M. Letcher, at Knoxville Tenn, on the 20th day of Feby, 1864, ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of, at, on the day of~~, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three years unless sooner discharged by proper authority: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tennessee to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Caused by disease (Died June 14th 1864 see inventory)

The said Thomas J Jackson was last paid by Paymaster Maj Bucker to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; ~~he is entitled to pay and subsistence for~~ TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer ~~soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged.~~ He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $ 22. 65/100 dollars, since the ~~—~~ day of Muster, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ——— 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

~~There is to be stopped from him,~~ on account of the ~~State of~~, ~~or~~ other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ——— 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz:

——— 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ———; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ———, 186 .

He is indebted to ———, SUTLER, ——— 100 dollars.

~~He is indebted to ———, LAUNDRESS, ——— 100 dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Knoxville Tennessee, this 14th day of June, 1864.

Orlando A Russell
Captain 1st U.S. Colored Arty "14th"
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Thomas J. Jackson

1st Reg't of *U. S. Colored Artillery*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

1864

JUN 21 1871

I certify, on honor, that Thomas A Jackson a Private of Captain O. A. Russells Company (H) of the 1st Regiment of U.S.C. Arty (Hy) VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State of~~ _____, born in Richmond Va, State of Georgia, aged 18 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; dark complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Knoxville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Knoxville Tenn on the 14th day of Feby, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt S. M. Litchen, at Knoxville Tenn, on the 20th day of Feby, 1864, or ~~was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States~~ from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, ~~on the~~ _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three years unless sooner discharged by Proper authority and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tennessee to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death caused by disease

The said Thomas A Jackson was last paid by Paymaster Major Beecher to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; ~~he is entitled to pay and subsistence for~~ TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer ~~soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged.~~ He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $22 $\frac{64}{100}$ dollars, since the _____ day of _____, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____~~, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

~~He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Knoxville Tenn, this 14th day of June, 1864.

Orlando A Russell
Captain 1st U.S. Colored Arty "H"
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Inventory
of the effects of
Thomas J Jackson
Late
of Company "I" 1st U.S.
Colored Artillery (Heavy)
who died in Regt Hospl
Knoxville Tenn June 14th
1864 by reason of
Typhoid Pneumonia

RECEIVED
JUN
21
1871

Inventory of the effects of Thomas J. Jackson late a private of Capt. O. A. Russells Company "H" of 1st U. S. C. Arty (Hy) was enlisted by E. S. Foster at Knoxville Tenn on the 14th day of Feby 1864. to serve three years he was born in Clark County in the State of Georgia is (18) years of age (5) feet (4) inches high Dark complexion Blk eyes. Blk hair and by occupation a Farmer he died in Rest. Hospital at Knoxville Tenn. on the 14th day of June 1864. by reason of disease.

Articles	No		
Shirt	1		
Shoes	1	Cash (National Currency)	$4.90
Poncho	1		
Hat	1		

I certify on honor that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Thomas J. Jackson deceased and that the effects are in the hands of Capt O. A. Russell at Knoxville Tenn, to be disposed of by a council of Administration

Orlando A. Rupell
Captain 1st U.S. C.A. "H"
Com'dg.

Station Knoxville Tenn.
Date June 23d 1864.

Jackson Thomas J.

Co E, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Sergt Major.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-405-890	26	
2	5-405-977	27	
3	5-406/29	28	
4	5-406274	29	
5	5-406404	30	
6	5-406534	31	
7	5-406669	32	
8	5-406805	33	
9	3-406937	34	
10	5-407074	35	
11	5-407202	36	
12	5-407329	37	
13	5-407567	38	
14	5-397948	39	
15	5-407732	40	
16	5397469	41	
17	9107693	42	
18	40733907	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

E. L. Patten

J. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas J. Jackson

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Clark Co., Ga

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 14, 1864.

Where Knoxville, Tenn.

By whom E. L. Foster; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Regt'l Hosp't June 14, 1864

(383*g*)

J B Gage
Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jackson

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville, Tenn., Apl 19, 1864.

Where born Henrico, Virginia

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apl 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in Date Apl 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 2 Dist., Knox Co., Tennessee

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leary

(356d) Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jackson

Sergt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Date of Enlistment to Apl 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Apptd S.O. N° 13 Regt Hd. Qrs.
to date from the 19th Apr/64

Book mark:

Lacy
Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Jackson

Sergt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leary

Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jackson

Sergt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid at the rate of $7 per month from date of Enrollment to Apr 30/64 Due difference between $7 & $13 per month from date of Enrollment to Apr 30/64.

Book mark:

Leary

(358) Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jackson

6th Sergt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Quarters Stoppage for one Canteen

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

E | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Simon Jackson

Sgt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for New Orleans, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for Ammunition

Book mark:

(358) H. J. Anderson Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Jackson

Sgt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stops pay for Canteen

Book mark:

A J Anderson

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Jackson

Sgt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stops pay for 1 Spring Wagon & Tools Same

Book mark:

A J Anderson

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Cartson

Sergt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A J Anderson

(358) *Copyist*

J. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Jackson

Sgt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson
Copyist.

(358)

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jackson

Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31 1864, 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hadsmith

Copyist.

(358)

9	1 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jackson

Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transportation furnished $11.25 mo

Book mark:

W A Smith

(358) *Copyist.*

6 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jackson

Sergt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1866.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Promoted to
Sergt. Major of Reg't
per G. O. #3 Reg't Hq's
Feb 1867

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

J. Hackett

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 1 H. Arty. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thos. J. Jackson

Rank Sgt May, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Sergt Co. E. Feb 10. 66 by order Col. McGowan.
Joined by transfer.

Book mark:

M. O. Chance.

Copyist.

2 | 1 F Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas J. Jackson

Rank Sergt. Maj. 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd F. Arty

Appears on a

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Chattanooga, Tenn, Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Sergt. Co. E. Feb 0, 866 by order of Col. McGowan vice Kalamus discharged.

Book mark:

M O Chance

(360) *Copyist.*

1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jackson
Serg't. Co. E
Sgt. Maj. Co. ____, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

April 1865 - Absent sick
at Greenville, Tenn.

Sept. & Oct. 1865 Acting R.
Sergt. Maj. Jno. Sd. Co.
76 Regt Col'd Inf.

Nov. 1865 - Absent on fur-
lough since Nov. 13 '65.

Dec. 1865 & Jany 1866 - Acting
Sergt. Maj. as Regt'l. Col'd
Inf.

Feby 1866 - Feb. 12. '66 Chat-
tanooga Promoted to
Sergt. Maj. Transferred
to Non Com Staff.
(Sgt. Maj.) Feb. 10. '66
Chattanooga, Promoted
& Transfd. from Co. E,
Name appears also as Thos. J. Jackson

Book mark: _____

O. T. Taylor
Copyist.

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Jackson

Sergt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn., Nov 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Sept 1, 1865; drawn since $ 26 23/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Present at the Surrender
Mustered Out as Sergt
Co E 1 Regt Vols Corps Dated
at Nash Tenn Nov 30" 1866

Book mark: .....

J. P. Patterson
Copyist.

Jackson, Thomas

, Co. E, / Reg't USCHA

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers (	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Jackson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Thirty years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tennessee
The 15 day of April 186 4

WITNESS: Lt D W Smead

Thomas Jackson
his X Mark

Co. E.
1st U. S. C. A.
No. 46

Thomas Jackson
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
April 15 1864
By Lieut Smead
1st U. S. Colored Infantry.
Duty Mess

enlistment; last served in Company
Reg't of
Discharged
186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville Tennessee

I, Thomas Jackson born in Hanover Co.
in the State of Virginia aged Thirty years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Fifteenth day of April 186 4
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, Thomas Jackson do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn
this 15th day of April 186 4 } Thomas his X Jackson mark
BEFORE O M Roe

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* yellow *complexion,* is 5' *feet* 10 *inches* high

Capt O M Roe

Recruiting

Mustered into service 27 day of April 186 5

O M Roe Capt
Mustering Officer.
Capt 12th U.S. Inf

Jackson Thomas Jr.

Co L, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	54131455	26	
2	54133150	27	
3	54134555	28	
4	54136055	29	
5	54137555	30	
6	54139053	31	
7	54140554	32	
8	54141978	33	
9	54143378	34	
10	54144778	35	
11	54146117	36	
12	54147578	37	
13	91093700	38	
14	40733908	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

5-92550 4 Patent

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas J. Jackson

....., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion yellow

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Meigs Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 12 , 1864.

Where Knoxville

By whom E D McGowan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. C. Parker

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

1 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jackson

D, Co. , 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn July 12 1864.

Where born Meigs Tenn

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 12, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in July 12, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Knox Co Tenn 2 Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

C W Eviller

(356d) Copyist.

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas L. Jackson

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1st July to Aug. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. J. Powell

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thos J Jackson

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O V Wilson

(358) *Copyist.*

1 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

(Thos J Jackson)

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for (Nov & Dec), 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) (S W Killum) *Copyist.*

1 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thos J Jackson

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S M Wilson

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas J. Jackson

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Return pay for one Haversack

Book mark:

Francis

Copyist.

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Jas. J. Jackson

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lincoln

Copyist.

1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel K. Jackson

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pittsburg for one Hundred Days Service

Book mark:

Copyist.

1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas J. Jackson

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Return pay for one Haversack.

Book mark:

Enrico

Copyist.

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas L. Jackson

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thomas

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas J. Jackson

Sgt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for Clothing

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

C Pratt

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jefferson Jackson

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

March & April 1865 - Detailed in Pioneer Corps.

Jany & Febry 1866 - On duty Post Hd. Qrs.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor.

Copyist.

(546)

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas L. McKee

Pvt., Co. ——, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga Tenn., Mch. 31st, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch. 31st, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31st, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ —— 100

Due soldier $ —— 100 ; due U. S. $ 17 55/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ —— 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ —— 100

Bounty paid $ —— 100 ; due $ —— 100

Remarks:

Book mark: 92. 1883

(361) Copyist.

Jackson, Thomas Jefferson

, Co. I , 1 Reg't WSCHA

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Jefferson Jackson desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am thirty five years and ——— months of age;

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Plaquemine

The 12th day of July 1864

Thomas Jefferson Jackson

WITNESS:

Ed S. Browne
Asst Adj Gen

Co. I, 1st La. S. S. Regt.
Thomas Jefferson Jackson
Volunteered at Plaquemine La
By Ed S. Browne Asst Adj Gen
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Iowa TOWN OF Keokuk

I, Thomas Jefferson Jackson born in Meigs Co, Ohio

in the State of Iowa aged twenty five years,

and by occupation a farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 12 day of July 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I,

Thomas Jefferson Jackson do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Keokuk

this 12th day of July 1864. his Thomas Jefferson + Jackson mark

BEFORE Ed. T. Browne Capt 1st U.S.C.A.C.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thomas Jefferson Jackson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has blk *eyes,* blk *hair,* yellow *complexion,* is five *feet* eight *inches* high.

Ed T. Browne

Capt *Recruiting* Officer

Mustered into service 10 day of July 1864

F. M. Letcher

Mustering Officer.

Capt 1st U.S.C.H.

MICROCOPY

1818

ROLL

12

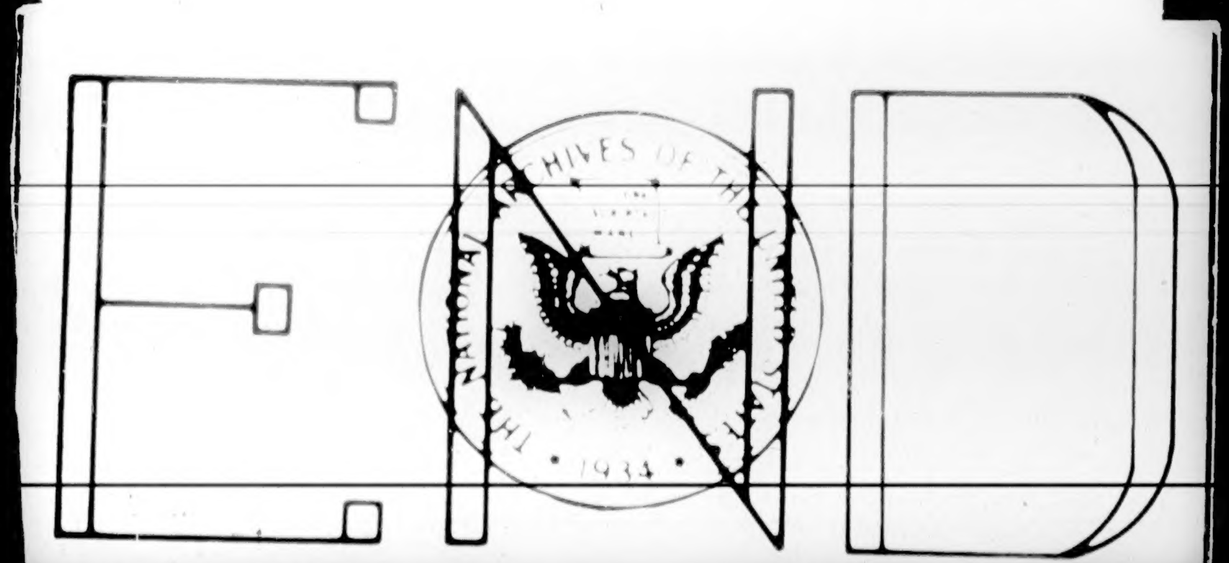
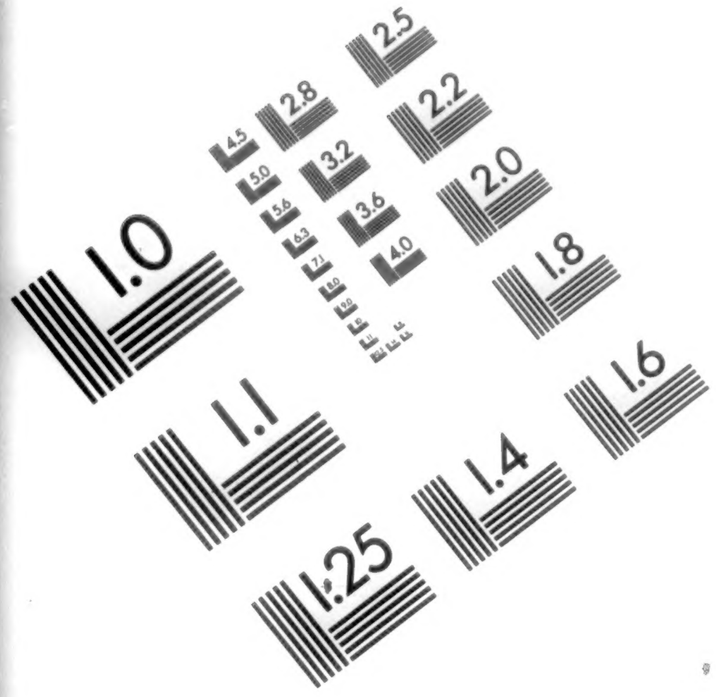
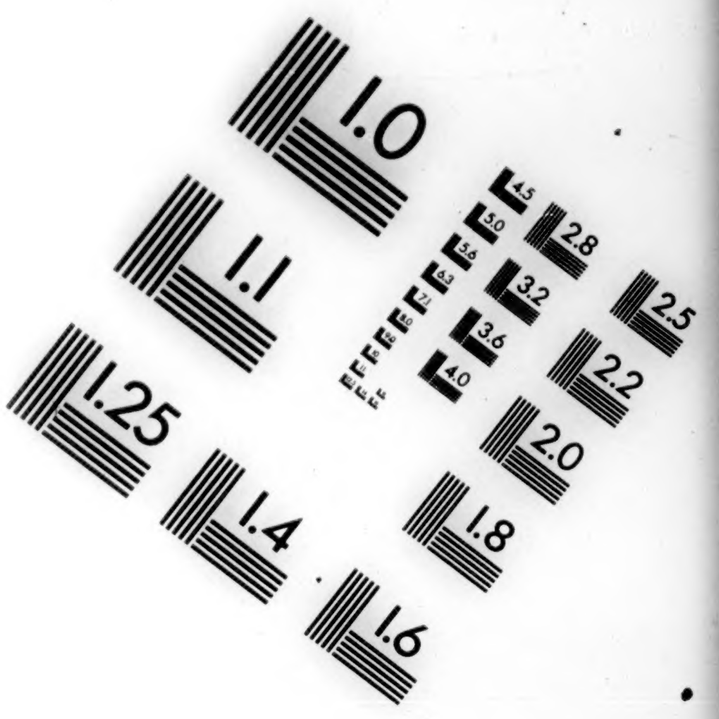
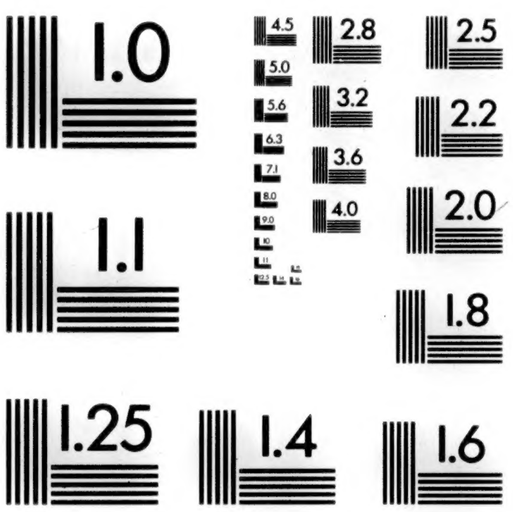
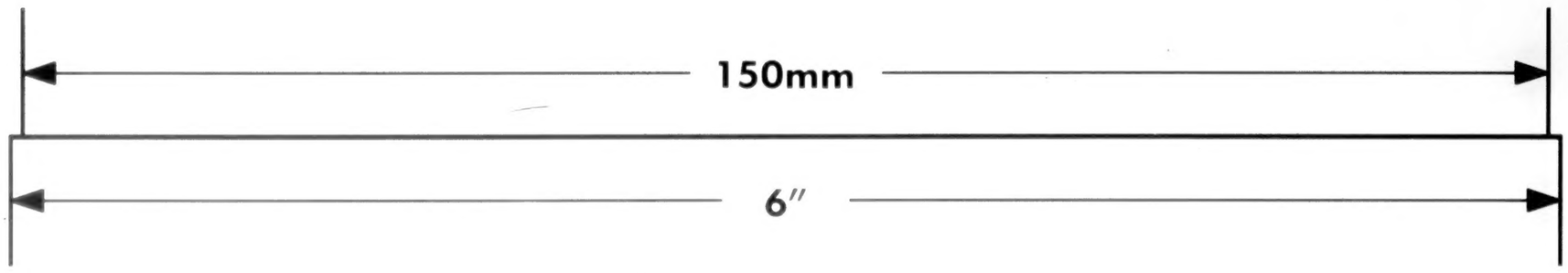


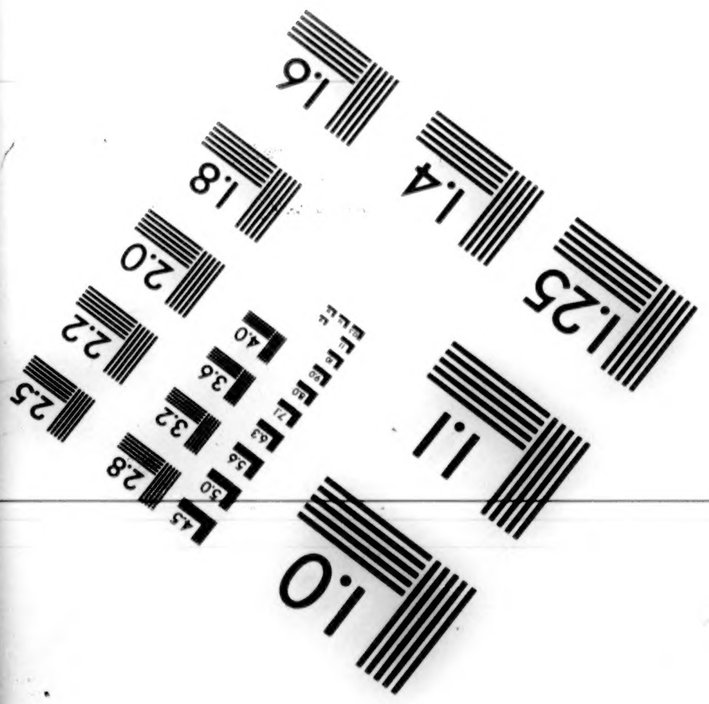
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA–3)





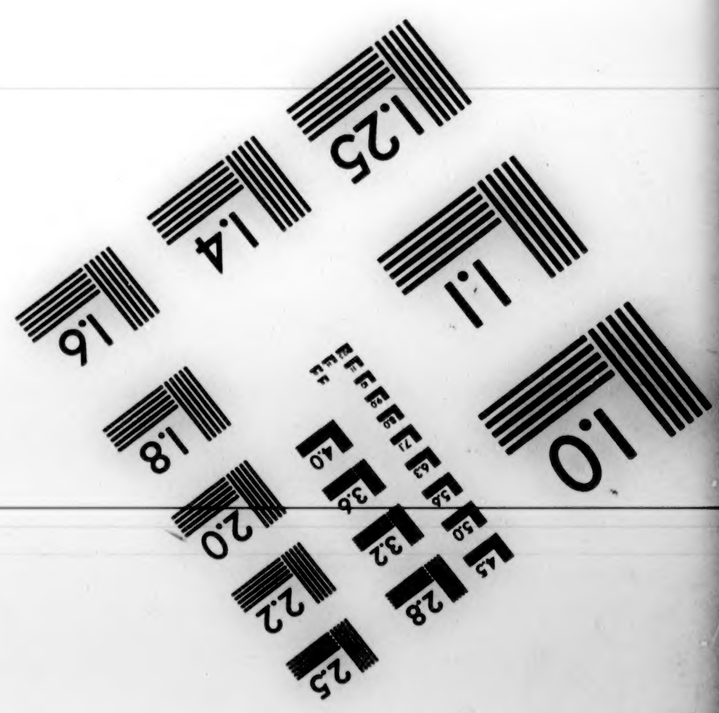






APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



THE END

PLEASE

REWIND